



**TITANS**

China Titans Energy Technology Group Co., Limited  
**中國泰坦能源技術集團有限公司\***

Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with members' limited liability  
Stock Code : 2188

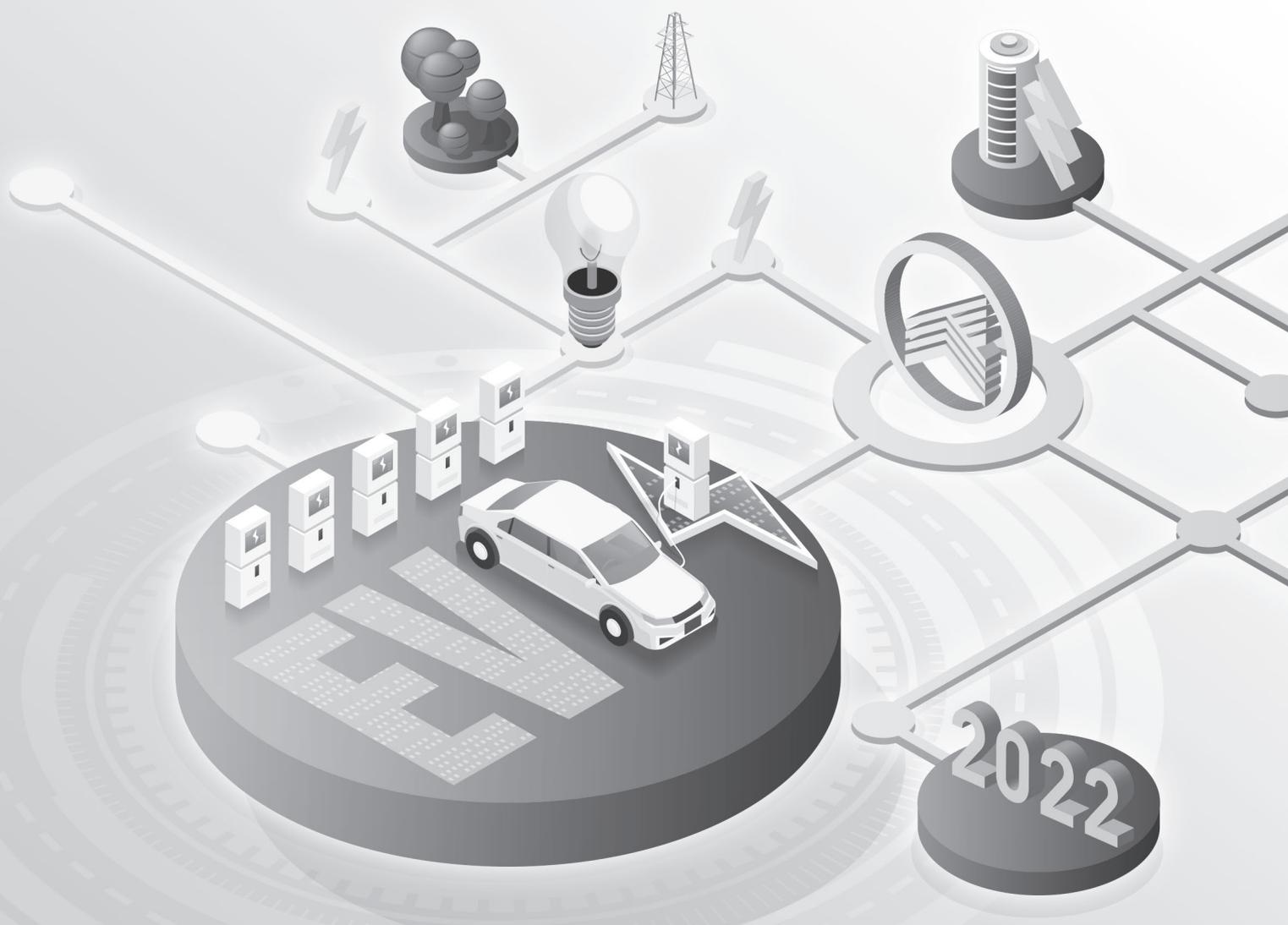


\* For identification purpose only

# CONTENTS

Page

Corporate Information	2
Financial Highlights	4
Chairman's Statement	6
Management Discussion and Analysis	8
Biography of Directors and Senior Management	24
Corporate Governance Report	27
Environmental, Social and Governance Report	40
Directors' Report	70
Independent Auditor's Report	87
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	94
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	96
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	98
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	99
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	103



## CORPORATE INFORMATION

---

### Directors

### Executive Directors

Mr. Li Xin Qing (*Chairman*)

Mr. An Wei (*Chief Executive Officer*)

### Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Li Wan Jun

Mr. Pang Zhan

Mr. Li Xiang Feng

### Audit Committee

Mr. Li Wan Jun (*Committee Chairman*)

Mr. Pang Zhan

Mr. Li Xiang Feng

### Remuneration Committee

Mr. Li Xiang Feng (*Committee Chairman*)

Mr. Li Wan Jun

Mr. Pang Zhan

### Nomination Committee

Mr. Li Xin Qing (*Committee Chairman*)

Mr. Pang Zhan

Mr. Li Xiang Feng

### Authorised Representatives

Mr. Li Xin Qing

Ms. Ho Wing Yan

### Company Secretary

Ms. Ho Wing Yan

### Auditor

SHINEWING (HK) CPA Limited

### Registered Office

Cricket Square

Hutchins Drive

P.O. Box 2681

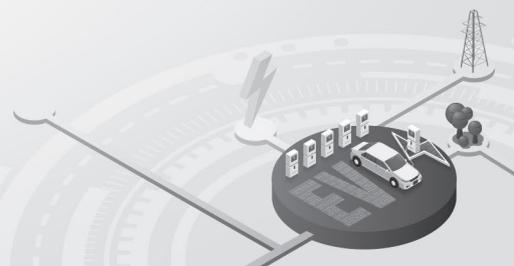
Grand Cayman KY1-1111

Cayman Islands



## CORPORATE INFORMATION

Principal Place of Business and Address of Headquarters in the PRC	Titans Science and Technology Park No. 60 Shihua Road West Zhuhai Guangdong Province The People's Republic of China
Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong	Suite 2703, 27/F., Shui On Centre Nos. 6-8 Harbour Road Wanchai Hong Kong
Principal Share Registrar and Transfer Office	SMP Partners (Cayman) Limited Royal Bank House 3rd Floor 24 Shedden Road P.O. Box 1586 Grand Cayman KY1-1110 Cayman Islands
Hong Kong Branch Share Registrar and Transfer Office	Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited 17M Floor Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Wanchai Hong Kong
Legal Adviser	<i>As to Hong Kong law:</i> Wan & Tang 2408, World-Wide House 19 Des Voeux Road Central Central Hong Kong
Principal Banker	Bank of Communications Zhuhai Jida Sub-branch 1/F, Zhong Dian Tech Building Jida Jiuzhou Road The PRC
Stock Code	2188
Website	<a href="http://www.titans.com.cn">www.titans.com.cn</a>



## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

### OPERATING FIGURES FOR THE PAST FIVE YEARS

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
<b>For the year ended 31 December</b>	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Revenue	<b>344,848</b>	337,344	275,592	301,214	270,204
Gross profit	<b>110,319</b>	114,421	68,264	88,282	82,231
Profit (loss) for the year attributable to owners of the Company	<b>(18,227)</b>	18,595	(29,622)	(47,603)	(40,168)
Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year attributable to owners of the Company	<b>(22,044)</b>	17,181	(31,285)	(41,580)	(42,260)
Earnings (loss) per share					
Basic	<b>RMB(0.020)</b>	RMB0.020	RMB(0.032)	RMB(0.052)	RMB(0.043)
Diluted	<b>RMB(0.020)</b>	RMB0.020	RMB(0.032)	RMB(0.052)	RMB(0.043)

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE PAST FIVE YEARS

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Total assets	<b>906,964</b>	866,432	826,440	878,764	983,542
Non-current assets	<b>246,224</b>	255,425	277,359	298,673	255,474
Current assets	<b>660,740</b>	611,007	549,081	580,091	728,068
Total liabilities	<b>404,361</b>	343,513	321,547	334,420	391,529
Current liabilities	<b>337,865</b>	282,155	254,706	246,083	279,090
Net current assets	<b>322,875</b>	328,852	294,375	334,008	448,978
Net assets	<b>502,603</b>	522,919	504,893	544,344	592,013



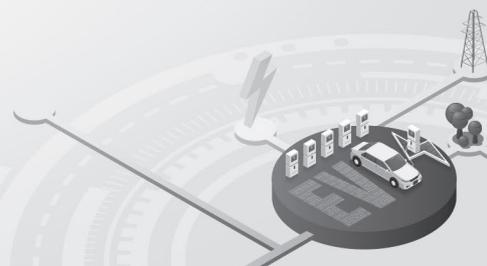
## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

### FINANCIAL INDICATORS FOR THE PAST FIVE YEARS

For the year ended 31 December	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Inventory turnover <sup>(1)</sup> (days)	<b>240</b>	194	165	139	153
Trade and bills receivables turnover <sup>(2)</sup> (days)	<b>269</b>	250	302	271	333
Trade and bills payables turnover <sup>(3)</sup> (days)	<b>223</b>	177	182	151	155
Current ratio <sup>(4)</sup> (times)	<b>1.96</b>	2.17	2.16	2.36	2.61
Gearing ratio <sup>(5)</sup> (%)	<b>18.14</b>	18.90	20.43	20.96	28.00
Return on equity <sup>(6)</sup> (%)	<b>(3.71)</b>	3.64	(6.01)	(9.04)	(7.04)

*Notes:*

- (1) Inventory turnover equals the average of inventories at the beginning and the ending of the year divided by cost of sales, and multiplied by 365.
- (2) Trade and bills receivables turnover equals the average of trade and bills receivables at the beginning and the ending of the year divided by revenue and 1+13% value added tax (as trade and bills receivables include the value added tax receivables from customers), and multiplied by 365.
- (3) Trade and bills payable turnover equals the average of trade and bills payables at the beginning and ending of the year divided by cost of sales and 1+13% value added tax (as trade and bills payables include the value added tax payable to suppliers), and multiplied by 365.
- (4) Current ratio is current assets divided by current liabilities.
- (5) Gearing ratio equals bank and other borrowings divided by total assets, and multiplied by 100%.
- (6) Return on equity is profit (loss) attributable to owners of the Company divided by equity attributable to owners of the Company, and multiplied by 100%.



## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board (the "Board") of directors (the "Directors") of China Titans Energy Technology Group Co., Limited (中國泰坦能源技術集團有限公司) (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group"), I hereby present the annual report for 2022 of the Group.

In 2022, the COVID-19 pandemic continued to linger in China. With the promulgation of the "Ten New Measures" on 7 December 2022, the pandemic prevention in China stepped into a new stage. During the Reporting Period, in order to stimulate the domestic economy which has been hit hard by the pandemic, the State Council's Standing Committee determined to encourage big-ticket items consumption and boost the development of green consumption. In the same year, various national departments issued a series of macroeconomic policies to further push forward the achievement of the goal of carbon peak and carbon neutrality, coupled with the high oil prices in the international markets, new energy vehicles have become the strongest growth engine of Chinese automotive industry in 2022. According to the statistics of the China Association of Automobile Manufacturers, in 2022, the production and sales of domestic new energy vehicles in the Chinese market were 7,058,000 units and 6,887,000 units respectively, representing a year-on-year increase of 96.9% and 93.45%, hitting a record high. The sales volume of new energy vehicles accounted for 25.6% of the aggregate sales volume of new vehicles. The statistics of the China Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure Promotion Alliance indicated that the charging infrastructure increased by 2,593,000 units in 2022, of which, the public charging poles recorded an increase of 91.6% as compared to the corresponding period last year while the number of private charging poles built with the vehicles has been increasing, which recorded a year-on year increase of 225.5%. As of December 2022, the cumulative number of charging infrastructure across China amounted to 5,210,000 units, representing a year-on year increase of 99.1%. The charging infrastructure and new energy vehicles have both showed continuous and explosive growth in 2022.

During the Reporting Period, the Group recorded revenue of approximately RMB344,848,000, representing an insignificant increase as compared to the corresponding period last year. The Group recorded loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately RMB18,227,000 in 2022, the loss was mainly due to the increase in costs and expenses and the increase in provision of trade receivables due to the pandemic.

During the Reporting Period, in order to maximize our competitive advantages and incentivize our staff to continue to provide supports and services to the Group, a total of 30,200,000 share options have been granted to 13 eligible staff and consultants of the Group.

The Group just celebrated our 30th birthday in 2022 and the Directors and our staff saluted to our history of 30 extraordinary years. Not only do we revisit our original aspiration, but also empower our future. Looking forward to 2023, the pandemic will no longer be the stumbling stone on our development path and the penetration rate of new energy vehicles still demonstrate a general trend of rapid growth, as such, the industrial chain of the power industry and the electric vehicle charging business in which the Group operates will fully benefit from this. Furthermore, with the development of "14th Five-Year" Plan and the promotion of "Dual Carbon" strategy by China as well as the vigorous improvement of the pandemic prevention and control policies enable the industry in which the Group operates to enjoy promising prospects. However, the complex and ever-changing international situation as well as the intensified competition in the charging infrastructure market will both cause uncertainties, for this reason, the Group will not only focus on our principal businesses, but also explore new business possibilities actively.

\* For identification purpose only



## CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

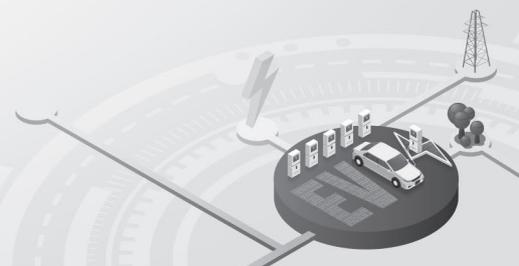
2023 will be a year full of opportunities and challenges. During the development process of domestic economic recovery, the Group will adhere to the market demand-oriented approach and strives to establish an advanced green energy enterprise by constantly developing new technologies and new products while paying attention to high quality and maintaining the stable development. Our journey will set sail again, in the next 30 years, Titan is willing to bear in mind our self-confidence and spirit as a striver and welcome challenges with no hesitation and fly with our hopes, so as to write glorious chapters.

Last but not least, on behalf of the Board, I would like to take this opportunity to sincerely thank all our shareholders and partners for your long-standing support and love to our Group, and I would also like to express my sincere gratitude to all my colleagues for your commitments to your positions and ongoing dedication in the past year.

**Li Xin Qing**

*Chairman*

Hong Kong, 24 March 2023



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### BUSINESS REVIEW

For the year ended 31 December 2022 (the “Reporting Period”), the Group recorded revenue of approximately RMB344,848,000, representing an increase of approximately 2.22% over that of last year. Revenue was mainly derived from the Group’s principal businesses including various products such as direct current power system products (the “DC Power System products” or “electrical DC products”), charging equipment for electric vehicles and charging services for electric vehicles. The table below shows the revenue of different series of products of the Group for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021:

	For the year ended 31 December			
	2022		2021	
	RMB'000	%	RMB'000	%
Electrical DC products	<b>123,813</b>	<b>35.92</b>	124,586	36.93
Charging equipment for electric vehicles	<b>198,377</b>	<b>57.52</b>	186,505	55.29
Charging services for electric vehicles	<b>22,521</b>	<b>6.53</b>	25,696	7.62
Others	<b>137</b>	<b>0.03</b>	557	0.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>344,848</b>	<b>100</b>	337,344	100

In 2022, the Group recorded a loss attributable to owners of the Company and total comprehensive expense attributable to owners of the Company of approximately RMB18,227,000 and RMB22,044,000, respectively, representing a decrease of approximately RMB36,822,000 and a decrease of approximately RMB39,225,000 as compared to the profit of approximately RMB18,595,000 and the total comprehensive income of approximately RMB17,181,000 of last year.

Compared with 2021, the loss of the Group was mainly due to: (1) the increase in costs and expenses during the Reporting Period; and (2) the increase in allowance of trade receivables.

#### Electrical DC products

During the Reporting Period, the Group’s revenue of the electrical DC product was approximately RMB123,813,000, representing a decrease of approximately 0.62% over 2021. During the Reporting Period, the revenue remained stable as compared to the corresponding period last year.

#### Charging equipment for electric vehicles

During the Reporting Period, the Group’s revenue of the charging equipment for electric vehicles amounted to approximately RMB198,377,000, representing an increase of approximately 6.36% over 2021. The Directors consider that during the Reporting Period, the overall domestic investment confidence rallied from last year, and that the demand for charging equipment projects across China continuously grew, resulting in an increase in the Group’s revenue.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Charging services for electric vehicles

During the Reporting Period, the Group recorded revenue from charging services fees for electric vehicles of approximately RMB22,521,000, representing a decrease of approximately 12.35% as compared to that recorded in 2021. The Directors consider the decrease in revenue from electric vehicle charging services was mainly due to the domestic and sporadic COVID-19 resurgences, resulting in a less-than-expected charging capacity.

### Others

During the Reporting Period, the Group's revenue of other businesses amounted to approximately RMB137,000, being the income from the sales of power storage products and the leasing business in relation to electric vehicles, representing a decrease of approximately 75.40% as compared to that recorded in 2021.

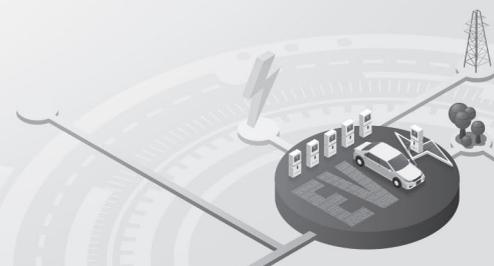
### The Group's major operating activities in 2022:

In 2022, facing the impacts of the pandemic, the domestic economy sustained a slow rate of growth in general, which demonstrated the toughness of Chinese economic development. During the Reporting Period, China issued various policies such as the Opinions on Fiscal Support for Carbon Emission Peak and Carbon Neutral Work 《財政支持做好碳達峰碳中和工作的意見》, the Implementation Plan for Science and Technology Support for Carbon Dioxide Peaking and Carbon Neutrality (2022-2030) 《科技支撐碳達峰碳中和實施方案(2022-2030)》 and the Implementation Plan for Carbon Peaking in the Industrial Sector 《工業領域碳達峰實施方案》 as well as the subsidies for the purchase of new energy vehicles, which increased the penetration rate of new energy vehicles substantially and contributed to the vigorous development of the industry chain of new energy vehicles in which the Group operates.

As indicated by the statistics from the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology of China, in 2022, the production and sales of domestic new energy vehicles were 7,058,000 units and 6,887,000 units, respectively, representing an increase of 96.9% and 93.45% as compared to the corresponding period of last year. The charging infrastructure, which is inseparable from new energy vehicles, also recorded substantial increase during the period. According to the data released by the China Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure Promotion Alliance, as of December 2022, China's charging infrastructure increased by 2,593,000 units and the proportion of piles to vehicles was approximately 1:2.7 in general, showing a huge room for development of the charging pole industry.

According to the data released by the China Electricity Council, China's total electricity consumption in 2022 was 8,637.2 billion kWh, representing a year-on-year increase of 3.60%. Electrical DC products is a major component of power transmission and transformation equipment and also one of the two core products of the Company. The construction of power system that has been expanding year-by-year brings wide room for development of the Company's electrical DC products.

In the face of the rapid expansion of markets and increasing market competition, the Group has been seeking strategic cooperation partners actively. During the Reporting Period, a share subscription agreement was signed between the Group and an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary with the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission of Tangshan Municipal People's Government, a Chinese government authority, and the relevant subscription remains ongoing.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

While the overall development prospect of the industry in which the Group operates is positive, the COVID-19 pandemic in 2022 remained severe, bringing certain impact on various operating activities of the Group. Under such circumstances, the Group has made persistent efforts in aspects from research and development to production, sales and operation, thus the operating activities in the year of pandemic remained stable in overall. During the Reporting Period, the income from the Group's principal business was approximately RMB344,848,000, representing a year-on-year increase of approximately 2.22%. The specific principal business activities are as follows:

### I. Equipment Research and Development, Manufacturing and Sales

#### 1. *Electrical DC products*

During the Reporting Period, the revenue from electrical DC products was approximately RMB123,813,000, representing a year-on-year decrease of approximately 0.62%. The Group continued the sales model of "agency and direct sales" and actively participated in bidding activities of various electrical DC products, which enabled the Group to continue to win the favour of customers with professional brand reputation, high-quality services and stable intelligent products. In the tense market competition, the Group won the bid of the Guangdong Yuedian Dapu Power Plant (廣東粵電大埔電廠) project for the second time. The Group also expanded the market share of eastern China through the project named "the second distribution network of AC power system by State Grid Shanghai in 2022" (國網上海2022年第二次配網交流電源系統). Apart from the domestic market, the Karot hydropower station in Pakistan, the first large-scale hydropower station project under the "Belt and Road Initiative" contributed by the Group, has commenced full commercial operation during the Reporting Period. The Group has implemented refined management and optimized various production processes actively to reduce costs and improve efficiency and further enhance delivering capabilities.

#### 2. *Charging equipment for electric vehicles*

During the Reporting Period, the revenue from charging equipment for electric vehicles was approximately RMB198,377,000, representing a year-on-year increase of approximately 6.36%.

The Group has been providing high-quality one-stop solution for charging and battery swap to customers with diversified and complete series of charging and battery swap products as well as comprehensive and meticulous after-sales services. During the Reporting Period, the Group was named one of the "Top 10 Competitive Brands in the Charging and Battery Swap Industry of China in 2022" (2022中國充換電行業十大競爭力品牌). With regards to new technology application, the "No.1 Heavy Truck Battery Swap Station Project in Datong Power Plant" (大同市電廠1號重卡換電站項目) cooperated between the Group and the National Energy Group was successfully put into trial operation in Datong, Shanxi Province, which means the heavy truck battery swap products that are designed and put into operation according to self-driven demands have achieved new development and breakthroughs. In relation to market expansion, the number of customers in provinces like Anhui, Shandong, Gansu and Hunan was further increased, which has a significant strategic meaning to the business expansion of the Group. Regarding the development of customer type, except domestic regular charging infrastructure operators and manufacturers of new energy vehicles, the Group has achieved significant breakthrough in energy enterprises, such as CNPC.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### II. Investment, Construction and Operation

During the Reporting Period, the revenue from the Group's charging services was approximately RMB22,521,000, representing a year-on-year decrease of approximately 12.35%.

According to the overall strategic plan of the Group, the Group had no new investment in self-operated charging stations during the Reporting Period, but strengthened the expansion of and cooperation with franchisees. In 2022, the "EV Link Platform" (驛充電平台) had more than 410,000 users, but the revenue from charging services has decreased due to the impacts of the pandemic.

During the Reporting Period, through lowering the operation costs of operators by enhancing the management of the use of "EV Link Platform" (驛充電平台) and improving its computing service continuously, the Group provides more convenient and better quality charging service to customers while helping the society to achieve green transportation.

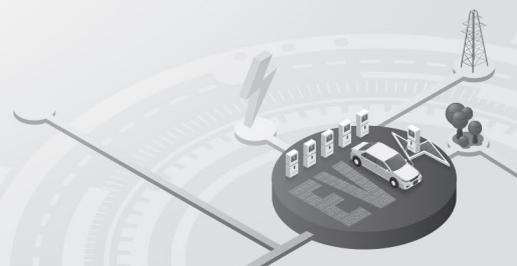
### III. Fundamental Management

During the Reporting Period, the Group emphasized information construction and digital transformation and established a visualized platform of OKR (Objectives and Key Results), so as to analyze each stage of our works, objectives and progress management and achieved digital and refined management.

The Group will improve the data docking between the OA (Office Automation) system and CRM (Customer Relationship Management) and ERP (Enterprise Resource Planning) system, so as to establish a full data chain covering the retrieval and identification of full life cycle management of orders and optimize the processing flows of orders, thereby achieving efficient transmission of data and information.

### The Group's Business Focuses and Related Plans for 2023:

To carry out the "Dual Carbon" strategy of "Carbon Peak and Carbon Neutrality" by the Communist Party of China Central Committee and the State Council, push forward the in-depth implementation of the "Development Plan of the New Energy Vehicle Industry (2021-2035)" (《新能源汽車產業發展計劃(2021-2035)》), promote the enhancement of electrification level of vehicles in the public sector and speed up the construction of green and low-carbon transportation system, eight departments, including the Ministry of Industry and Information Technology, issued the "Notice on Organizing the Pilot Work of Comprehensive Electrification of Vehicles in Public Areas" (《關於組織開展公共領域車輛全面電動化先行區試點工作的通知》) (the "Notice") on 3 February 2023.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Notice states clearly to initiate pilot works of comprehensive electrification of vehicles in public areas nationwide and the duration of pilot works will be from 2023 to 2025. This will increase the electrification level of vehicles substantially, of which, the electrification level of sectors such as urban public transport, taxis, sanitation, postal and express delivery and urban logistics and distribution in pilot areas will strive to achieve 80%. The Group will strive for the proportion of new public charging poles (standard poles) and the marketing quantity of new energy vehicles in public areas (standard vehicles) to reach 1:1. New technologies such as intelligent and orderly charging, high-power charging and quick charging shall be effectively expanded, and new technologies like the integration of vehicles and networks have been fully verified. Through the strengthening of the guidance of policies by various department, the industry chain of new energy vehicles will maintain rapid development in 2023.

With the implementation of the “Dual Carbon” national strategy, rapid construction of a new domestic power system and rapid development of the new energy vehicle industry, the electrical DC products, charging/battery replacement equipment for electric vehicles and energy storage related products will benefit from it. The Group hopes to seize this market opportunity which is continuous and rapid expanding and introduce stable strategic investors actively, so as to expand business scale and improve the corporate image of the Group.

The Group’s business development plan is as follows:

### 1. Focus on principal businesses and expand the market

In terms of DC power products, in addition to the existing traditional power channels such as State Grid and China Southern Power Grid, the Group will further explore market segments, expand new customer channels such as new energy wind power, subway and railway, so as to establish diversified user scenarios, explore diversified new markets vigorously and seize new opportunities.

In terms of charging products for electric vehicles, the Group’s products possess a fully functional intelligent control system with digital rectifier power modules, which have many characteristics such as high conversion efficiency, flexible configuration and intelligent power distribution, and are enjoying a leading position in the industry. The Group continued to stabilize the high-power fast charging market and intelligent flexible charging market while expanding the power replacement market, especially for the electrification demands from heavy trucks, and explore customers from the battery-swap of heavy trucks by combining with the experience of the heavy truck battery swap project which has already been implemented in 2022, while promoting products integrated with photovoltaic, energy storage, charging and battery swap.

With the introduction of capital, the Group plans to expedite the orderly development of charging and battery swap equipment, new energy power storage and power quality management, and explore new business possibilities actively.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### 2. Improve technologies and quality to consolidate core competitiveness

The Group emphasizes the continuous investment in innovation and research and development and commences key technology research on systems to innovate and upgrade current products continuously, in order to reserve new technologies in advance and enhance market adaptability in the future.

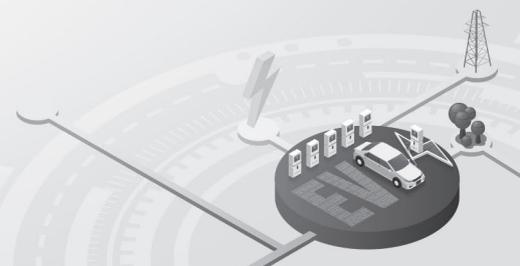
The Group will fully introduce advanced product quality planning (APQP) and strengthen the review of products in this process, so as to improve the quality of reviews of each process, establish a specific database of issues and make continuous improvements. In terms of specific products, the Group further improve the continuous development and supply chain construction of new products such as battery swap equipment and energy storage equipment set, and continuously improve the applicability and stability of products.

### 3. Optimize internal management and improve comprehensive response capability

The Group will enhance digital construction, especially to optimize the industrial and financial integration system continuously, improve and standardize historical data and ensure all kinds of business data to be monitored and controlled effectively, so as to assist the Group in adapting to the rapidly changing market environment efficiently through data management processes.

The Group will continue to establish a core competence system for the supply chain and further improve supply chain capacity by being customer-oriented and integrating resources as a means, so as to ensure supply, reduce costs and prevent risks.

The Group will develop a human resource support system that adapts resources with efficiency and deepen the assessment mechanism that combines Key Performance Indicators (KPI) and Objectives and Key Results (OKR), in order to improve the overall quality and work efficiency of employees and build up an efficient team.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### Revenue

Our revenue increased from approximately RMB337,344,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 to approximately RMB344,848,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022, representing an increase of approximately 2.22%. The main reason for the increase in the Group's revenue is that during the Reporting Period, as the novel coronavirus epidemic was effectively controlled, the economic order in China is gradually restored, industry development returned to normal, and market demand increased. In view of the changes in the market environment, the Group adjusted the sales policy, incentivized the sales personnel, and provided reliable products and professional integrated services that were widely recognized by the market and customers, resulting in an increase in the revenue of the Group compared with last year. Among which, electrical DC products decreased by approximately 0.62%, charging equipment for electric vehicle increased by approximately 6.36%, charging services for electric vehicles decreased by approximately 12.35% and others decreased by approximately 75.40%.

#### Cost of sales

Our cost of sales, which mainly included raw material costs, direct labour costs and manufacturing expenses, increased by approximately 5.20% from RMB222,923,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 to RMB234,529,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022. The increase in cost of sales was mainly attributable to the increase in revenue during the Reporting Period.

#### Gross Profit

The table below sets out our gross profit and gross profit margin for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021:

	For the year ended 31 December 2022			For the year ended 31 December 2021		
	Gross Profit RMB'000	Percentage of total gross profit %	Gross profit margin %	Gross Profit RMB'000	Percentage of total gross profit %	Gross profit margin %
Electrical DC products	28,803	26.11	23.26	37,167	32.48	29.83
Charging equipment for electric vehicles	80,265	72.76	40.46	73,958	64.64	39.65
Charging services for electric vehicles	1,196	1.08	5.31	3,054	2.67	11.89
Others	55	0.05	40.14	242	0.21	43.45
Total/average	110,319	100	31.99	114,421	100	33.92



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Our gross profit decreased by approximately 3.58% from RMB114,421,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 to RMB110,319,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022. Our gross profit margin decreased from approximately 33.92% for the year ended 31 December 2021 to approximately 31.99% for the year ended 31 December 2022. The decrease in gross profit margin as compared to that of the corresponding period of last year was primarily due to the intensified market competition in respect of the sales of electrical DC products during the Reporting Period, resulting in the adjustment of the product pricing by the Company.

### Other revenue and income

Our other revenue, which mainly included VAT refunds, government grants and bank interest income, decreased by approximately 21.16% from RMB11,342,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 to RMB8,941,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022.

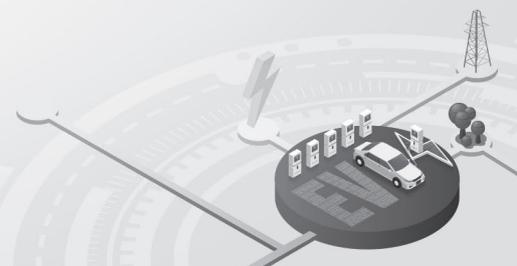
The decrease in other revenue of the Group was mainly attributable to the combined effects of factors such as the decrease of VAT refunds from the government by approximately RMB6,065,000 in 2022.

### Selling and distribution expenses

Our selling and distribution expenses, which mainly comprised the relevant expenses in sales and after-sales services, salaries of sales personnel, benefits and travelling expenses, and office expenses, entertainment expenses and other expenses, increased by approximately 20.39% from RMB46,685,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 to RMB56,205,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022. Our selling and distribution expenses as a percentage of revenue increased from approximately 13.84% for the year ended 31 December 2021 to approximately 16.29% for the year ended 31 December 2022. The increase in the Group's selling and distribution expenses was mainly due to the following integrated factors during the Reporting Period: (1) sales-related expenses such as salaries, travelling and entertainment expenses increased by approximately RMB12,102,000; (2) sales-related fees such as bid-winning services fees increased by approximately RMB53,000; (3) sales-related expenses such as office and advertising expenses decreased by approximately RMB135,000; (4) sales-related expenses such as transportation, installing and testing expenses decreased by approximately RMB2,375,000; and (5) sales-related expenses such as amortization, depreciation and other miscellaneous expenses decreased by approximately RMB125,000.

### Administrative and other expenses

Our administrative and other expenses, which mainly comprised, inter alia, management and back office staff costs, research and development expenses, travelling expenses and entertainment expenses, and foreign exchange gain and loss etc., decreased by approximately 5.57% from RMB68,114,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 to RMB64,317,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022. Our administrative and other expenses as a percentage of revenue decreased from approximately 20.19% for the year ended 31 December 2021 to approximately 18.65% for the year ended 31 December 2022. The decrease of approximately RMB3,797,000 in our administrative and other expenses during the Reporting Period was mainly due to the following integrated factors: (1) expenses such as salaries, research and development and depreciation expenses relating to management decreased by approximately RMB3,475,000; (2) bank charges and payment to lawyers and professionals decreased by approximately RMB607,000; (3) expenses such as office, maintenance, consumables, subscription and utility expenses relating to management decreased by approximately RMB465,000; (4) amortization and other sundry expenses decreased by approximately RMB3,000; (5) expenses such as benefits, travelling and entertainment expenses relating to management increased by approximately RMB642,000; and (6) rental, transportation and other taxes increased by approximately RMB111,000.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Share of results of associates

As at 31 December 2022, the Group owned 20% (as at 31 December 2021: 20%) equity interests in Beijing Aimeisen Information Technology Co., Ltd\* (北京埃梅森資訊技術有限公司) (“Beijing Aimeisen”), which principally engaged in the construction of charging equipment network for electric vehicles business. Beijing Aimeisen was accounted for as the Group’s associate, and the Group’s share of loss from Beijing Aimeisen for the Reporting Period was approximately RMB1,000.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group owned 49% (as at 31 December 2021: 49%) equity interests in Qingdao Jiaoyun Titans New Energy Vehicle Leasing Service Co., Ltd\* (青島交運泰坦新能源汽車租賃服務有限公司) (“Jiaoyun Titans”). Jiaoyun Titans is mainly engaged in the construction of charging equipment network for electric vehicles and lease business for electric vehicles. Jiaoyun Titans was accounted for as the Group’s associate, and the Group’s share of loss from Jiaoyun Titans during the Reporting Period was approximately RMB19,000.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group owned 20% (as at 31 December 2021: 20%) equity interests in Qingdao Titans Yilian New Energy Technology Co., Limited\* (青島泰坦驛聯新能源科技有限公司) (“Qingdao Titans”). Qingdao Titans is engaged in the construction of charging network for electric vehicles, as well as the sale, lease and maintenance business of electric vehicles. Qingdao Titans was accounted for as the Group’s associate, and the Group’s share of profit from Qingdao Titans during the Reporting Period was approximately RMB77,000.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group owned 19.4% (as at 31 December 2021: 20%) equity interests in Guangdong Titans Intelligent Power Co., Ltd\* (廣東泰坦智能動力有限公司) (“Guangdong Titans”). Guangdong Titans is principally engaged in the research and development, sales and manufacturing of charging equipment for Automated Guided Vehicles (“AGV”). Guangdong Titans was accounted for as the Group’s associate, and the Group’s share of profit from Guangdong Titans during the Reporting Period was approximately RMB1,974,000.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group owned 17% (as at 31 December 2021: 17%) equity interests in Jiangsu Titans Smart Technology Co., Limited\* (江蘇泰坦智慧科技有限公司) (formally known as Wuhan Titans Smart Technology Co., Limited (武漢泰坦智慧科技有限公司)) (“Jiangsu Titans”). Jiangsu Titans is primarily engaged in the technology development, technology transfer and technology consultancy of computer software and hardware; computer system integration and networking; development and subcontracting of computer software and sales of computer equipment. Jiangsu Titans is accounted for as an associate of the Group and the Group’s share of profit from Jiangsu Titans during the Reporting Period amounted to approximately RMB365,000.

### Finance costs

Our finance costs decreased by approximately 5.20% from RMB10,260,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021 to RMB9,726,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022. Our finance costs as a percentage of revenue decreased from approximately 3.04% for the year ended 31 December 2021 to approximately 2.82% for the year ended 31 December 2022. The decrease in our finance costs was mainly due to the decrease in the average borrowing costs of other borrowings.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Income tax credit (expense)

Our income tax credit was approximately RMB2,670,000 for the year ended 31 December 2022 whereas our income tax expense was approximately RMB4,141,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021. The effective tax rate (being the ratio of our tax credit to our profit before tax) for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately 12.55% (2021: approximately 19.29%).

### Loss attributable to non-controlling interests

For the year ended 31 December 2022, loss attributable to non-controlling interests of the Group's non-wholly owned subsidiaries was approximately RMB374,000, as compared with a loss of approximately RMB1,267,000 for the year ended 31 December 2021. This amount represents the loss of the Company's non-wholly owned subsidiaries.

### Profit/loss attributable to owners of the Company

Loss attributable to owners of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately RMB18,227,000 whilst profit attributable to owners of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately RMB18,595,000, representing a decrease of approximately RMB36,822,000.

The reason of turnaround from profit to loss position of the Group was mainly attributable to: (1) the increase in costs and expenses during the Reporting Period; and (2) the impairment losses of account receivables.

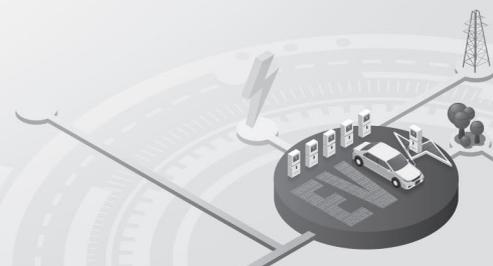
Total comprehensive expense attributable to owners of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2022 was approximately RMB22,044,000 whilst total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately RMB17,181,000, representing a decrease of approximately RMB39,225,000.

### Inventory Analysis

The table below sets out the information on our inventory for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021:

	Year ended 31 December			
	2022		2021	
	RMB'000	%	RMB'000	%
Raw materials	<b>10,962</b>	<b>6.18</b>	8,790	6.74
Work-in-progress	<b>16,635</b>	<b>9.37</b>	11,299	8.66
Finished goods	<b>149,869</b>	<b>84.45</b>	110,341	84.60
	<b>177,466</b>	<b>100</b>	130,430	100.00

The Group's inventory balances increased from approximately RMB130,430,000 as at 31 December 2021 to approximately RMB177,460,000 as at 31 December 2022.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Our average inventory turnover days increased from approximately 194 days for the year ended 31 December 2021 to approximately 240 days for the year ended 31 December 2022. The increase was due to the increase in sales of major products during the Reporting Period.

The Group has not made any general or special provision for inventories as at 31 December 2022.

### Analysis on Trade Receivables

As at 31 December 2021 and 2022, our trade receivables (net of allowance) amounted to approximately RMB274,405,000 and approximately RMB299,547,000, respectively. The increase in trade receivables was mainly due to the delay of payment schedules of certain customers' projects due to the pandemic.

The table below sets forth the ageing analysis of our trade receivables by date of delivery of goods as of 31 December 2022 and 2021:

	Year ended 31 December 2022		Year ended 31 December 2021	
	Net amount RMB'000	%	Net amount RMB'000	%
0 to 90 days	160,624	53.62	172,665	62.93
91 days to 180 days	25,931	8.66	21,854	7.96
181 days to 365 days	57,495	19.19	53,703	19.57
Over 1 year to 2 years	49,398	16.49	20,085	7.32
Over 2 years to 3 years	6,099	2.04	6,098	2.22
Total	299,547	100	274,405	100

Our key product, namely the electrical DC product series, is being supplied to, among others, power generation plants and power grid companies. Sales are recognised upon product delivery which may be before the date when the trade receivables are due for payment. Our customers are only required to pay us the purchase price pursuant to the terms of the sales contracts. In respect of sale our electrical DC products, we may require the payment of a deposit of 10% of the total contract sum to be paid after signing the contract, and 80% of the contract sum to be paid by the customer after our products have been delivered and satisfactorily installed and tested. It is normally stipulated in the contract that the balance of 10% will be withheld, being the retention money as a form of product performance surety, and will be paid by the customer to us between 12 to 18 months after on-site installation and testing for the equipment.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

We may grant an average credit period of 90 days from the above installment payment due dates (including the payments of deposit, the payments due after testing and the payments of retention money).

We believe that the longer trade receivables turnover days and the high proportion of overdue trade receivables were mainly due to (1) the fact that some of our customers in the power generation or transmission sectors settle the amounts payable to their suppliers, including us, after the completion of the construction of their whole power generation units or transforming stations; and (2) the impact of the epidemic, causing delay in several customer's project schedule.

Whilst we believe it is a special nature of the power electronic market that equipment suppliers will face a relatively long trade receivables turnover, we will continue to monitor, control and speed up the collection of our trade receivables by closely liaising with our customers and monitoring the progress of their projects.

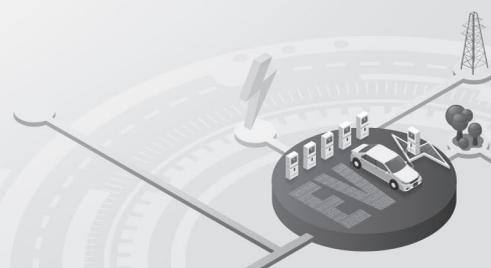
For the year ended 31 December 2022, we made an impairment loss on trade receivables of approximately RMB12,940,000 (2021: approximately RMB150,000).

### Analysis on Trade and Bills Payables

As at 31 December 2021 and 2022, our trade and bills payables amounted to approximately RMB127,000,000 (comprising trade payables of approximately RMB91,524,000 and bills payables of approximately RMB35,476,000) and approximately RMB196,989,000 (comprising trade payables of approximately RMB144,261,000 and bills payables of approximately RMB52,728,000, respectively). Trade and bills payables slightly increased. For the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2022, our trade and bills payable turnover days were approximately 177 days and approximately 223 days, respectively.

The table below sets out the ageing analysis of our trade payables as of 31 December 2022 and 2021:

	Year ended 31 December	
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Within 90 days	<b>126,710</b>	76,686
91 days to 180 days	<b>57,695</b>	41,066
181 days to 365 days	<b>4,797</b>	4,489
1 year to 2 years	<b>6,900</b>	2,803
Over 2 years	<b>887</b>	1,956
	<b>196,989</b>	127,000



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### Bank and Other Borrowings

The following table sets out our bank and other borrowings as at 31 December 2022 and 2021.

	For the year ended 31 December 2022		For the year ended 31 December 2021	
	RMB'000	Interest rates	RMB'000	Interest rates
<b>Current</b>				
Bank borrowings	102,512	3.70% to 4.79%	108,669	4.35% to 4.85%
Other borrowings	8,690	4.5%	7,325	10% to 12%
<b>Non-current</b>				
Bank borrowings	53,381	5.53%	47,784	5.88%
	<b>164,583</b>		<b>163,778</b>	

As at 31 December 2022, total bank borrowings and other borrowings amounted to approximately RMB164,583,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB163,778,000), among which approximately RMB164,583,000 were secured loans (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB160,778,000) and none of them were unsecured loans (as at 31 December 2021: RMB3,000,000). Bank borrowings as at 31 December 2022 were subject to the floating interest rates ranging from 3.70% to 5.53% per annum (as at 31 December 2021: from 4.35% to 5.88% per annum).

## LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL RESOURCES AND CAPITAL STRUCTURE

### Proposed Subscription of New Shares under Specific Mandate

On 18 October 2022 (after trading hours), the Company entered into the Subscription Agreement with 唐山國控科創有限公司 (Tangshan Guokong Science and Technology Limited\*), a company established in the PRC with limited liability (the "Subscriber"), pursuant to which, the Company has conditionally agreed to allot and issue, and the Subscriber has conditionally agreed to subscribe for 566,970,000 Subscription Shares at the Subscription Price of HK\$0.34 per Subscription Share for a total consideration of HK\$192,769,800.

Upon Completion, the Subscriber will hold 566,970,000 Shares, representing approximately 38.00% of the enlarged issued share capital of the Company. Under Rule 26.1 of the Takeovers Code, upon the allotment and issue of the Subscription Shares at Completion, the Subscriber would be obliged to make a mandatory general offer to the Shareholders for all the issued Shares and other securities of the Company not already owned or agreed to be acquired by the Subscriber and parties acting in concert with it unless the whitewash waiver (the "Whitewash Waiver") is granted by the Executive of the Securities and Futures Commission.

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The resolution approving the Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereunder set out in the notice of extraordinary general meeting (the “EGM”) dated 18 November 2022 was duly passed by the independent Shareholders by way of poll at the EGM held on 12 December 2022. The resolution relating to the Whitewash Waiver was not passed by the independent Shareholders at the EGM.

For details of the Subscription and its latest status, please refer to the circular dated 18 November 2022 and announcements dated 18 October 2022, 8 and 18 November 2022, 12 December 2022, 12 January 2023, 10 February 2023, 10 March 2023 and 31 March 2023.

Saved as disclosed above, there has been no change in the capital structure of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2022. The capital of the Group only comprises ordinary shares.

As at 31 December 2022, the total equity of the Group amounted to approximately RMB502,603,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB522,919,000), the Group’s current assets were approximately RMB660,740,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB611,007,000) and current liabilities were approximately RMB337,865,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB282,155,000). As at 31 December 2022, the Group had short-term bank deposits, bank balances and cash in aggregate of approximately RMB84,713,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB78,988,000), excluding restricted bank balances of approximately RMB12,974,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB18,257,000). Our total assets less our total liabilities equals to our net assets, which was approximately RMB502,603,000 as at 31 December 2022 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB522,919,000).

The Group finances its operations with internally generated cash flow and bank borrowings. As at 31 December 2022, the Group had aggregate amount of outstanding bank borrowings and other borrowings of approximately RMB164,583,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB163,778,000).

The gearing ratio (i.e. borrowings divided by total assets x 100%) was approximately 18.14% as at 31 December 2022.

## SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS

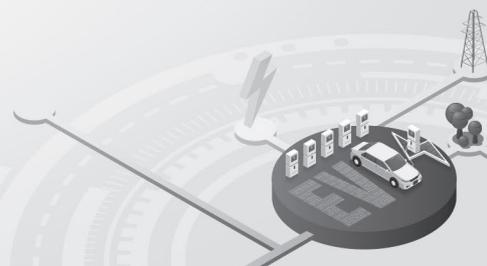
The Group did not hold any significant investment during the year ended 31 December 2022.

## MATERIAL ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES, ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group had no material acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.

## CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2022 and the date of this report, the Group had no material contingent liability.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had capital expenditure contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial statements of approximately RMB9,170,000 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB11,132,000) in respect of investment capital.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2022 and the date of this report, the Group did not have other capital expenditure authorised but not contracted for in respect of investment, factory renovation and purchase of equipment.

### PLEDGE OF ASSETS

The Group's leasehold land and buildings with carrying amounts of approximately RMB137,727,000 as at 31 December 2022 (as at 31 December 2021: approximately RMB142,575,000) were pledged to secure the bank borrowings and bank facilities.

### EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had 396 employees in total (as at 31 December 2021: 400 employees). During the year ended 31 December 2022, total employees' remuneration amounted to approximately RMB59,101,000 (2021: approximately RMB60,518,000). The remuneration paid to our employees and Directors is based on experience, responsibility, workload and the time devoted to the Group.

The Group participates in various employees' benefit plans such as a retirement benefit scheme and medical insurance. The Group also makes contributions to the retirement fund in compliance in all material respects with the requirements of the laws and regulations of the jurisdictions where it operates.

All PRC-based employees are entitled to participate in a defined contribution basic pension insurance plan in the social security insurance operated by the Ministry of Labour and Social Security of the PRC, and the premium in respect of which is undertaken by the Group and the employees respectively based on percentages fixed by relevant PRC laws. The only obligation of the Group in the PRC with respect to the retirement scheme is the required contributions under the retirement scheme. The Group has no other legal constructive obligations to pay further contributions.

During the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2022, there were no contributions forfeited by the Group on behalf of its employees who leave the plan prior to vesting fully in such contribution, nor had there been any utilization of such forfeited contributions to reduce future contributions. As at 31 December 2021 and 2022, no forfeited contributions were available for utilization by the Group to reduce the existing level of contributions as described in paragraph 26(2) of Appendix 16 to the Listing Rules.

For the two years ended 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022, the Group did not have any defined benefit plan.



## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company adopted the share option scheme on 8 May 2010 (the “2010 Share Option Scheme”) and it has lapsed on 7 May 2020. On 18 December 2020, the Company adopted the 2020 Share Option Scheme (the “2020 Share Option Scheme”, together with the 2010 Share Option Scheme, the “Share Option Schemes”). The purpose of the Share Option Schemes is to provide incentives to the eligible persons (including but not limited to employees, officers, agents, consultants or representatives of any members of the Group (including the executive or non-executive directors of any members of the Group)) for their contributions to the Company and to enable the Company to recruit and retain high-calibre employees and attract and retain human resources that are valuable to the Group.

Details of the Share Option Schemes is set out in the section headed “Share Option Schemes” in the annual report of the Company.

### FOREIGN EXCHANGE

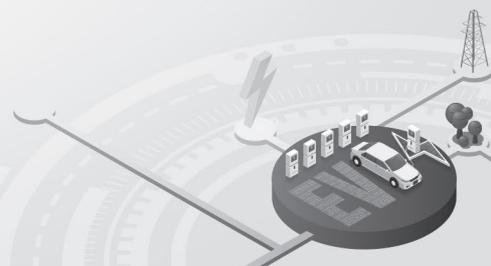
The Group conducts its business primarily in the PRC with substantially all of its transactions denominated and settled in Renminbi. The Group’s consolidated financial statements are expressed in Renminbi, whereas the dividends on the shares of the Company (the “Shares”), if any, will be paid in Hong Kong dollars. Thus, any fluctuation of Renminbi could affect the value of the shares.

During the Reporting Period, the Group recorded an exchange gain of approximately RMB622,000 (2021: exchange loss of approximately RMB225,000). Such foreign exchange loss arose as a result of the difference between the exchange rate for accounting purpose on the date of transaction and the exchange rate as at 31 December 2022. As at 31 December 2022, the Group did not have significant foreign exchange hedging.

The Group adopted a prudent approach toward its treasury policies. Our treasury function mainly involves the management of our cash flows. Cash is mainly deposited in banks in Renminbi for working capital purposes. We did not have any material holding in financial securities or foreign exchange (except for business purposes) during the year ended 31 December 2022.

Our accounts department projects monthly cash receipts and plans for cash payments based on the data provided by our marketing management and supporting teams regarding the progress on the customers’ projects and relevant payment plans. Subsequently, our accounts department plans for cash payments based on the projections.

The Group strives to reduce exposure to credit risk by performing on-going credit assessments on the financial conditions of its customers. Our sales representatives and other sales staff, together with our sales partners monitor timely as appropriate the development of our customers’ projects and communicate with our customers regarding the settlement of our trade receivables.



## BIOGRAPHY OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Li Xin Qing**, born in May 1957, is the Chairman, an executive Director, the chairman of the nomination committee of our Company and one of the substantial shareholders of the Company. Mr. Li was appointed an executive Director on 16 November 2007. Mr. Li is responsible for the overall direction and strategic planning of our Group. Mr. Li obtained a bachelor of engineering degree from Tongji University (同濟大學) in January 1982, majoring in mechanical engineering. He also obtained a second bachelor degree in industrial management and engineering from Tongji University in June 1992, majoring in industrial management and engineering. He joined our Group in September 1992. He has worked in Zhuhai Titans Technology Co., Ltd. (“Titans Technology”) where he served as vice chairman, general manager and chairman. Mr. Li received the Guangdong Province Scientific and Technological Progress Award (Class 1) for Electric Power Industry (廣東省電子工業科學技術進步一等獎) from Guangdong Province Electric Engineering Industry Department (廣東省電子機械工業廳), a department established by the local government of Guangdong Province and Zhuhai Municipality Scientific and Technological Progress Award (Class 1) (珠海市科學技術進步獎一等獎) from Zhuhai Municipality Scientific and Technological Progress Qualification Committee (珠海市科學技術進步獎評審委員會) established by the local government of Zhuhai Municipality (珠海市政府) for his participation in the research and development of the “high frequency switch power source for communications SMP-R1022FC” (通訊用高頻開關電源項目SMP-R1022FC) project in 1998. The Scientific and Technological Award was awarded on the basis that the invention or development in science and technology was considered creative and contributing to the development and improvement of the current science and technology and thus generating economic and social value. Since the Group’s establishment, Mr. Li has played an active role in the Group’s development, including research and development of our products and formulating the business strategies of our Group and has accumulated his knowledge and experience with the development of our Group. At present, Mr. Li is also a director of Titans BVI Limited, Grace Technology Development Limited, Titans Holdings Co., Limited and Hebei Titans New Energy Development Group Co., Ltd.\* (河北泰坦新能源發展集團有限公司) (“Hebei Titans”), the president of Titans Technology and Titans Power Electronics Group Co., Ltd (“Titans Power Electronics”) and an executive director and the legal representative of Zhuhai Titans New Energy System Co., Ltd.\* (珠海泰坦新能源系統有限公司), the above of which are all subsidiaries of the Company.

**Mr. An Wei**, born in October 1956, is an executive Director, the chief executive officer of our Company and one of the substantial shareholders of the Company. Mr. An was appointed as an executive Director on 16 November 2007. Mr. An is responsible for the overall operation and management of our Group. Mr. An graduated from the post-graduate class of management engineering department in Tongji University (同濟大學) in July 1986 and obtained his doctorate degree in science management and engineering from Tongji University in November 2005. Mr. An was also accredited as a senior economist (高級經濟師) by the Title Reform Leading Group Office of Hebei Province in the PRC in August 1997. With his doctorate degree majoring in management and over 20 years of experience in the Group, Mr. An has acquired a variety of skills and extensive experiences in management. Mr. An joined the Group in September 1992 as a director of Titans Technology. He has been the general manager of Titans Technology since July 1998. He is the current vice chairman of Guangdong Province Private Enterprises Association (廣東省私營企業協會副會長), and a director of China EV100. At present, Mr. An is also a director of Titans BVI Limited, Grace Technology Development Limited, Titans Holdings Co., Limited, Titans Power Electronics and Titans Technology as well as a director and the legal representative of Hebei Titans, the above of which are all subsidiaries of the Company.



## BIOGRAPHY OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

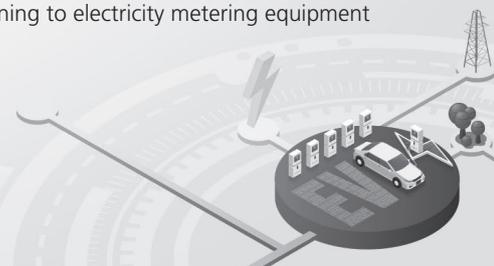
### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

**Mr. Li Wan Jun**, born in September 1968, is an independent non-executive Director, a member of the remuneration committee and the chairman of the audit committee of the Company. Mr. Li was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 17 December 2007. Mr. Li has over 10 years of experience in accounting and auditing. He obtained a bachelor degree of economics from the University of Wuhan (武漢大學) in 1990. Mr. Li is a non-practising member of the Zhuhai Institute of Certified Public Accountants (珠海市註冊會計師協會) and was admitted as a member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants in June 2007. From 1996 to 2000, Mr. Li worked in the finance department of Zhu Kuan Group Co. Ltd. of Macau\* (澳門珠光集團有限公司). From 2001 to 2007, Mr. Li worked as vice manager in the finance department and audit department of Zhu Kuan Group Holdings Co. Ltd. of Zhuhai City\* (珠海市珠光集團控股有限公司) (“Zhu Kuan Group”). Since 2008, Mr. Li has been a financial controller of subsidiaries of the same company. Zhu Kuan Group through its subsidiaries, was the parent company of Zhu Kuan Development Co. Ltd. (“ZKD”) (stock code: 908) (currently known as Zhuhai Holdings Investment Group Limited) when the shares of ZKD were listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange in 1999 and ceased to be the parent company of ZKD in December 2004. During such period, Mr. Li was involved in, among other things, internal control and internal audit of Zhu Kuan Group and its subsidiaries (including ZKD and its subsidiaries prior to Zhu Kuan Group).

**Mr. Pang Zhan**, born in October 1978, is an independent non-executive Director and a member of each of the audit committee, remuneration committee and nomination committee of the Company. Mr. Pang was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 16 April 2015. Mr. Pang graduated from Nanjing University (南京大學) with a bachelor of science degree in mathematics in June 2001. He further obtained his master degree in science from Nanjing University in June 2004. In December 2007, he obtained his PhD in systems engineering and engineering management from the Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學). After graduation, Mr. Pang was engaged in scientific research and teaching in various universities including University of Calgary, Canada (加拿大卡爾加里大學), University of Cambridge, UK (英國劍橋大學), University of Toronto, Canada (加拿大多倫多大學), Lancaster University, UK (英國蘭卡斯特大學), and City University of Hong Kong (香港城市大學). He joined Daniels School of Business of Purdue University since September 2018 and is currently a tenured professor of supply chain and operation management. Mr. Pang’s major research areas include supply chain and operations management, risk management, pricing and revenue management, big data and business analytics and optimization, etc. He has also conducted research on the renewable energy and energy storage system design and modelling in smart grid environments, and business models of electric vehicles. Mr. Pang has published multiple papers in leading international journals in the field of operations management and operations research, and has served as the senior editor of “Production and Operation Management” Magazine and the founding editor of “Blockchain Research” Magazine.

**Mr. Li Xiang Feng**, born in November 1967, is an independent non-executive Director and the chairman of the remuneration committee and a member of each of the audit committee and the nomination committee of the Company. He was appointed as an independent non-executive Director on 15 July 2021. Mr. Li is a senior engineer. He graduated from Xi’an Jiaotong University with a bachelor’s degree in chemical machinery and automation in July 1989. He further obtained his master’s degree in electrical system and automation from Huazhong University of Science and Technology in June 1992. Mr. Li has been a member of the eighth session of the council committee of the Electromagnetic Measurement and Information Processing Instrument Branch of China Instrument and Control Society since August 2018. Mr. Li has more than 29 years of experience in field of power and electronic technology. From July 1992 to April 2002, he served as an engineer of Guangdong Power Grid Co., Ltd. Zhuhai Power Supply Bureau. Mr. Li worked as a chief engineer in various companies from the period of April 2002 to July 2015, including Landis+Gyr Meters & Systems (Zhuhai) Co., Ltd., Zhejiang Chint Instrument & Meter Co., Ltd. and Shenzhen Star Instrument Co., Ltd. From July 2015, he has been serving as a chief engineer of Hangzhou Hexing Electrical Co., Ltd., a multi-national company offering variety of electrical equipment and relevant solution to global power utilities. Mr. Li has been named as an inventor of more than 10 awarded PRC patents that relate to the technical field of electronic transmissions and various types and forms of electric energy meters. Mr. Li’s major research areas include development and innovation of intelligent power system products, AMI systems, automation of electric power systems, microgrid technology, power transmission and distribution technologies. Mr. Li has recently authored and published three EI (The Engineering Index) level papers. He has also participated in compiling numerous systems pertaining to electricity metering equipment that meet the PRC national standards issued by the Standardization Administration of China.

\* for identification purpose only



## BIOGRAPHY OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

**Mr. Li Xiao Bin**, born in January 1962, is a senior engineer. He obtained a bachelor degree from Hefei United University (合肥聯合大學) in 1984 and a master degree from Institute of Plasma Physics of Chinese Academy of Sciences in 1990. Mr. Li Xiao Bin worked as an engineer for three years with the Plasma Physics Laboratory of the Chinese Academy of Sciences from 1990 to 1993. Mr. Li Xiao Bin joined our Group in 1993, and he is currently a director of Titans Holdings Co., Limited, Titans Power Electronics and Titans Technology. Mr. Li Xiao Bin received the "Certificate for Outstanding Technology Improvement\* (科學技術進步獎)" from the Chinese Academy of Sciences (中國科學院). Mr. Li Xiao Bin is interested in the 40% issued share capital of Honor Boom, a company which holds approximately 8.91% of the issued share capital of our Company.

**Ms. Ou Yang Fen**, born in December 1965, is an accountant, certified tax agent and vice president of the Group, responsible for the financial affairs of our Group. Ms. Ou Yang Fen graduated from Guangdong Radio & TV University (廣東廣播電視大學) in 1998 majoring in finance. Ms. Ou Yang obtained the accounting qualification from the Ministry of Finance (財政部) in 1997. She has been working in the field of accounting and held positions as accountant in various companies. Since the establishment of Titans Technology in September 1992, she served as our company accountant, finance manager, deputy general manager successively. She is currently general manager of the financial centre of the Group. Ms. Ou Yang is interested in the 30% issued share capital of Honor Boom, a company which holds approximately 8.91% of the issued share capital of our Company.

**Mr. Chen Xiang Jun**, born in September 1968, holds a master degree in business administration. He obtained a bachelor degree of mathematics from Nankai University (南開大學) in 1990. Mr. Chen obtained an Executive Master of Business Administration degree from Tongji University (同濟大學) in 2016. Mr. Chen joined Titans Technology in March 2001. Mr. Chen is currently the president of Titans Power Electronics, a wholly-owned subsidiary of our Company and a director of Titans Technology, Zhuhai Yilian New Energy Motors Co., Ltd. ("Zhuhai Yilian") and Hebei Titans, the subsidiaries of our Company. Mr. Chen is mainly responsible for the operation management and capital operation related matters.

**Mr. Liu Jun**, born in December 1979, graduated from North China University of Water Resources and Electric Power (華北水電學院) and obtained his bachelor degree in engineering in 2003, obtained his master degree in electric engineering from Beijing Jiaotong University (北京交通大學) in 2015 and obtained master of business administration from Sun Yat-sen University (中山大學) in 2021. Mr. Liu joined our Group in 2003 and served as sales manager, project manager, and general manager of a subsidiary. After years of working in new energy vehicle charging sector, he has rich experience in sales and management. Mr. Liu currently works as chief executive officer of Titans Power Electronics and a director of Titans Technology and Zhuhai Yilian.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

We are committed to ensuring high standards of corporate governance at all times and in all aspects of our operations. The Board believes that good corporate governance is an essential element in enhancing the confidence of current and potential shareholders, investors, employees, business partners and the community as a whole. The Board strives to adhere to the principles of good corporate governance and has adopted corporate governance code provisions and practices to meet the relevant statutory and commercial standards by focusing on internal control, fair disclosure and accountability to all shareholders.

The Company has complied with all applicable code provisions (the “Code Provisions”) of the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules throughout the year ended 31 December 2022 and there have been no material deviations from the Code Provision.

Throughout the Reporting Period, the Company has complied with all applicable Code Provisions.

The Board will continually review and monitor its corporate governance practices to ensure compliance with the CG Code.

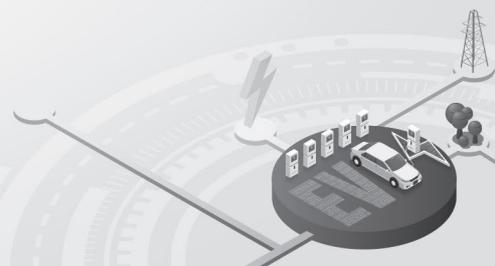
### THE BOARD

During the Reporting Period, the Board comprises two executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors. Detailed biographies outlining each Director’s scope of specialist experience are set out on pages 24 to 26 of this annual report. The biographies of the Directors are set out in the section headed “Biography of Directors and Senior Management” of this annual report. Save as disclosed in the biographies of the Directors as set out under the section headed “Biography of Directors and Senior Management” of this annual report, none of the Directors has any personal relationship (including financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationship), with any other Director.

6 Board meetings were held during the year 2022. Regular Board meetings were held at least once every quarter.

The Board ensures that its members are supplied, in a timely manner, with all necessary information in a form and of a quality appropriate to enable the Directors to discharge their duties. All the Board meetings adhere to a formal agenda in which a schedule of matters is specifically addressed to the Board for its decision.

The minutes of the Board meetings recorded all the details of the matters considered by the Board and the decisions reached, including any concerns raised by Directors or dissenting views expressed. Minutes of the Board meetings are kept and available for inspection by all Directors at the Group’s office.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Directors' Attendance at Board and Committee Meetings

The composition of the Board and members' attendance of the Board meetings and the Board committees' meetings for the year 2022 were as follows:

	Number of meetings attended/held			
	Board	Audit Committee	Remuneration Committee	Nomination Committee
<b>Executive Directors</b>				
Mr. Li Xin Qing ( <i>Chairman</i> )	6/6	N/A	N/A	1/1
Mr. An Wei ( <i>Chief Executive Officer</i> )	6/6	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b>				
Mr. Li Wan Jun	6/6	2/2	1/1	N/A
Mr. Pang Zhan	6/6	2/2	1/1	1/1
Mr. Li Xiang Feng	6/6	2/2	1/1	1/1

### General Meetings

During the year 2022, the Company held two general meetings, being the annual general meeting and extraordinary general meeting held on 17 June 2022 and 12 December 2022, respectively.

	Number of meetings attended/held
<b>Executive Directors</b>	
Mr. Li Xin Qing ( <i>Chairman</i> )	2/2
Mr. An Wei ( <i>Chief Executive Officer</i> )	2/2
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b>	
Mr. Li Wan Jun	2/2
Mr. Pang Zhan	2/2
Mr. Li Xiang Feng	2/2

In addition, during the year, the chairman of the Board ("Chairman") held one meeting with the independent non-executive Directors without the other executive Directors present.

During the Reporting Period, the Directors had devoted sufficient time to perform their duties on relevant matters under each of his respective responsibilities.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### ROLES OF THE BOARD

The Board decides on corporate strategies, approves overall business plans, and supervises the Group's financial performance, management and organisation on behalf of the Shareholders. Specific tasks that the Board delegates to the Group's management include preparing annual and interim financial statements for the Board's approval, implementing strategies approved by the Board, monitoring the operating budgets, implementing internal controls procedures, and ensuring compliance with relevant statutory requirements and other rules and regulations.

At the Board meeting held on 30 June 2011, a resolution was passed to allow the Directors who were performing their duties to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances at the Company's expense. All Directors are encouraged to discuss with the Chairman regarding any additional information or training they may require to discharge their duties more effectively.

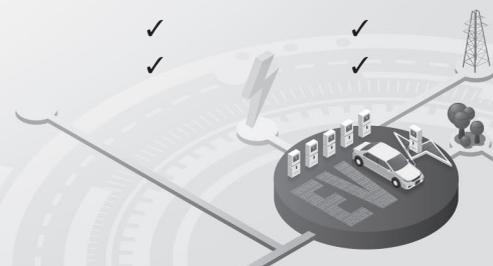
The day-to-day operations of the Group are delegated to the management with department heads being responsible for different aspects of the business and functions.

### TRAINING AND SUPPORT FOR DIRECTORS

All the Directors must keep abreast of their collective responsibilities. Any newly appointed Director would receive an induction package covering the statutory and regulatory obligations of a director of a listed company. The Group also provides briefings and other training to develop and refresh the Directors' knowledge and skills. In addition, during the year, the Company provided all members of the Board with monthly updates on the Company's performance, financial position and prospects.

During the Reporting Period, the Directors had participated in continuous professional development and refreshed their knowledge and skills in the following manner.

	Update on corporate governance, ordinance, regulation and provision	Accounting, finance, management and other professional technique	
	Reading publications	Reading publications	Attending seminar and/or briefing session
<b>Executive Directors</b>			
Mr. Li Xin Qing ( <i>Chairman</i> )	✓	✓	✓
Mr. An Wei ( <i>Chief Executive Officer</i> )	✓	✓	✓
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b>			
Mr. Li Wan Jun	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Pang Zhan	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Li Xiang Feng	✓	✓	✓



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### CODE OF CONDUCT AND BUSINESS ETHICS

Each Director has a duty and responsibility to act honestly and with due diligence and care when carrying out his duties on behalf of the Company. Each Director shall attend regular training session regarding the various requirements in the Listing Rules and other usual laws and requirements applicable to companies listed in Hong Kong.

### CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

During the Reporting Period, Mr. Li Xin Qing, an executive director of the Company, and Mr. An Wei, another executive director of the Company, respectively continue to be the Chairman and the chief executive officer of the Company (“Chief Executive Officer”). During the Reporting Period, the roles and duties of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer have been separately undertaken by different officers.

Mr. Li Xin Qing, the Chairman, is responsible for the leadership of the Board, assignment of responsibilities among members of the Board, and maintaining the proper conduct and proceedings of meetings of the Board and the Shareholders, and overseeing the Group’s overall direction and strategic planning. In addition, the Chairman also plays a key role in encouraging all the Directors to actively contribute to the Board affairs and establishing good corporate governance practices and procedures.

Mr. An Wei, the Chief Executive Officer, is responsible for managing the business and affairs of the Company, recommending and implementing strategic, business and operating plans, directing and overseeing the activities of the Group, developing and implementing operational policies under the strategic directions adopted by the Board, developing and recommending organizational structure, and ensuring that the Board has the required information to fulfill its duties.

### APPOINTMENT, RE-ELECTION AND REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS

The Shareholders in general meeting, or the Board upon recommendation of the Nomination Committee, can appoint any person as the Director anytime. Directors who are appointed to fill a casual vacancy, if any, are subject to election by Shareholders at the first general meeting after their appointment and such election is separate from the normal retirement of Directors by rotation. In accordance with the Articles of Association, at each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one third, shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at an annual general meeting at least once every three years.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The independent non-executive Directors serve the relevant functions of making independent judgment on the development, performance and risk management of the Group through their contributions in Board meetings. In particular, the independent non-executive Directors bring an impartial view on issues related to the Group's strategy and internal control. All the independent non-executive Directors possess extensive academic, professional and industry expertise and management experience and have provided their professional advice to the Board.

The Board considers that each of independent non-executive Director is independent in his role and judgment, and has no financial or other interest in the businesses of the Group or connection with the Company's connected persons (as defined in the Listing Rules). The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors a written confirmation in which each of them had confirmed to be in compliance with the independence requirements as set out under the Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. All of them meet the independence criteria set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. Thus, the Board considers that they are independent.

The independent non-executive Directors of the Company are Mr. Li Wan Jun, Mr. Pang Zhan and Mr. Li Xiang Feng. Mr. Li Wan Jun has signed a letter of appointment for a term of three years commencing from 28 May 2022 with the Company, Mr. Pang Zhan has signed a letter of appointment for a term of three years commencing from 16 April 2021 and Mr. Li Xiang Feng has signed a letter of appointment for a term of three years commencing from 15 July 2021 with the Company. Under the letters of appointment, they agreed to act as independent non-executive Director for a period of three years unless terminated in accordance with the terms of the letter of appointment. Under the said appointment letters, either party may terminate the agreement at any time by giving to the other not less than three months' prior written notice.

### DIRECTORS' INSURANCE

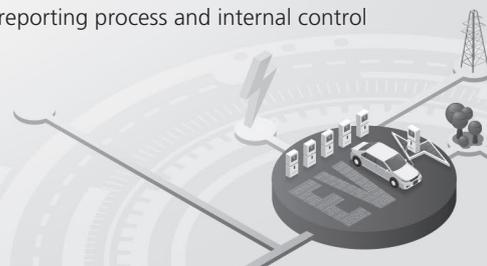
The Company has maintained appropriate insurance coverage for the Directors' and executive officers' liabilities arising from the Group's business. The coverage is reviewed by the management on an annual basis.

### BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has established three committees to oversee particular aspects of the Group's affairs. The views of different committees and their recommendation not only ensure proper control of the Group but also its continual achievement of the high corporate governance standards expected of a listed company.

#### **Audit Committee**

The primary duties of the audit committee of the Company (the "Audit Committee") are to review and supervise the preparation of annual reports, the interim reports and financial statements of the Company and to provide advice and recommendations to the Board. In doing so, members of the Audit Committee will communicate with the Board, the senior management, the reporting accountants and/or the auditor of our Company. The Audit Committee will also consider whether there are any material or general matters which are, or may be, necessary to be reflected in such reports and financial statements, and will consider matters raised by our auditor. Members of the Audit Committee are also responsible for reviewing the financial reporting process and internal control systems of the Group.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Audit Committee comprises three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Li Wan Jun, Mr. Li Xiang Feng and Mr. Pang Zhan and is chaired by Mr. Li Wan Jun. The main roles and responsibilities of the Audit Committee are set out by the Board with clearly defined written terms of reference which are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company. The Audit Committee held two meetings in 2022 to review the final results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 and the interim results of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2022, and to conduct other affairs.

### Remuneration Committee

The Company has established the remuneration committee of the Company (the “Remuneration Committee”) which is responsible for, among other things, considering and making recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of the respective Director and senior management. The remuneration of all our Directors and senior management is subject to regular monitoring by the Remuneration Committee to ensure that levels of their remuneration and compensation are appropriate. The Remuneration Committee is also responsible to review and approve the matters relating to the share schemes of the Company. Such share options are granted based on individual employee’s performance and the achievement of certain goals that are consistent with the Group’s objective of maximising long-term value for the Shareholders.

### Remuneration Policy

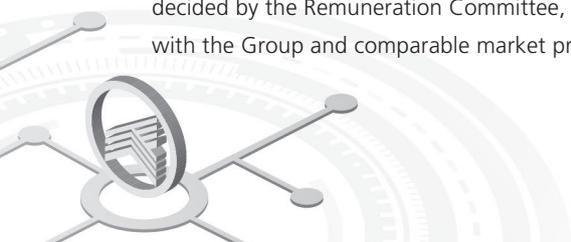
Remuneration policy of the Group is reviewed regularly, making reference to legal framework, market condition and performance of the Group and individual staff (including the Directors). The remuneration policy and remuneration packages of the executive Directors and member of the senior management of the Group are reviewed by the Remuneration Committee.

The Remuneration Committee comprises three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Li Wan Jun, Mr. Pang Zhan and Mr. Li Xiang Feng, and is chaired by Mr. Li Xiang Feng. The main roles and responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee are set out by the Board with clearly defined written terms of reference which are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company. The Remuneration Committee held one meeting in 2022.

During the Reporting Period, the Remuneration Committee had performed duties as follows:

1. Reviewing and making recommendation to the Board on the remuneration policy and structure of the Company for the Directors.
2. Reviewing and making recommendation to the Board on the prevailing remuneration packages of Directors.
3. Reviewing scope and authority of the Remuneration Committee.
4. Reviewing the grant of share options under the share option scheme of the Company.

Details of each Director’s emoluments are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report. The primary objective of the Group’s remuneration policy is to retain and motivate executive Directors by linking their compensation to the Company’s performance and evaluating their compensation against corporate goals, so that the interests of the executive Directors and the senior management team are aligned with those of our shareholders. The remuneration policy of the Directors is decided by the Remuneration Committee, having regard to the Company’s operating results, individual’s duties and responsibilities with the Group and comparable market practice. No Director can, however, approve his own remuneration.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the annual salary of the senior management of the Company falls within the following bands.

Remuneration bands (RMB)	Number of senior management
Nil to 600,000	3
600,001 to 640,000	1

### Nomination Committee

The Company have established the Nomination Committee of the Company (the “Nomination Committee”) which is responsible for considering and recommending to the Board on appointment of Directors and management of the succession of the Board. The Nomination Committee comprises three members, namely Mr. Li Xin Qing, Mr. Pang Zhan and Mr. Li Xiang Feng, and is chaired by Mr. Li Xin Qing. The main roles and responsibilities of the Nomination Committee are set out by the Board with clearly defined written terms of reference which are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company. The Nomination Committee reports to the Board and makes recommendations regarding the appointment of Directors, its evaluation of the Board’s composition, and the management of Board succession with references endorsed by the Board itself. The Nomination Committee held one meeting in 2022.

### Nomination Policy

The Board has adopted the nomination policy (the “Nomination Policy”) on 31 December 2018 which sets out the nomination criteria and procedures for the Company to select candidate(s) for possible inclusion in the Board. The Nomination Policy could assist the Company to achieve board diversity in the Company and enhance the effectiveness of the Board and its corporate governance standard.

When assessing the suitability of a candidate, factors such as the qualifications, skills, integrity and experience will be taken into consideration as a whole. In the case of independent non-executive Directors, they must further satisfy the independence criteria set out within Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. Since the selection of candidates should ensure that diversity remains a central feature of the Board, a range of diverse perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, or professional experience would be considered.

The process to identify potential candidates for the Board would be as follows:

1. identifying potential candidates, including recommendations from the Board members, professional search firms and the shareholders of the Company;
2. evaluating the candidates based on the approved selection criteria through methods such as reviewing the resume and conducting the background checks;
3. reviewing the profiles of the shortlisted candidates and interview them; and
4. making recommendations to the Board on the selected candidates.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Nomination Policy also includes the Board succession plan to assess whether vacancies on the Board would be created or expected due to the Directors' resignation, retirement, death and other circumstances and to identify candidates in advance if necessary. The Nomination Policy will be reviewed on a regular basis.

During the Reporting Period, the Nomination Committee had performed duties generally as follows:

1. Reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board (including technique, knowledge, experience and year of service of Directors) and assessing the independence of independent non-executive directors.
2. Reviewing scope and authority of the Nomination Committee.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board is responsible for the corporation governance function as a whole, and establishes an internal control group to be responsible for the specific operation. During the Reporting Period, the Board had performed the following duties:

1. Developing and reviewing relevant corporate governance policy and practice of the Company.
2. Reviewing and inspecting continuous professional development and training of the Directors and senior management.
3. Reviewing and monitoring the policies and practices of the Company being in compliance with the statutory and other regulatory provisions.
4. Developing, reviewing and checking code and provision of conducts applicable to the Directors and employees.
5. Reviewing that the Company being in compliance with the code and corporate governance reporting requirements.

## COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company has engaged Ms. Ho Wing Yan ("Ms. Ho") as the company secretary of the Company. The primary corporate contact person at the Company is Mr. Chen Xiang Jun, the vice president of the Group.

In compliance with Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, Ms. Ho has undertaken not less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the year ended 31 December 2022.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the “Model Code”) as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as its model code regarding directors’ securities transactions. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, all the Directors confirm that they had complied with the required standards of the Model Code during the year ended 31 December 2022.

### FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Directors acknowledged their responsibility for preparation of the consolidated financial statements, which give a true and fair view of the Group’s consolidated financial position, consolidated comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows for the year. The Directors are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern. The external auditor of the Group, SHINEWING, has the responsibility to express an opinion on the Group’s consolidated financial statements according to the results of its audit and report its opinion solely to the Company. SHINEWING conducted its audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that SHINEWING complies with the ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the Group’s consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement. The Independent Auditor’s Report on pages 87 to 93 of this annual report also sets out the responsibilities of SHINEWING.

### RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL

The Board acknowledges its responsibility for the risk management and internal control systems of the Group and reviews the effectiveness of such systems through the Audit Committee. The risk management and internal control systems are designed to manage, rather than eliminate, the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material adverse changes or losses.

The Audit Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its oversight and corporate governance roles, and the internal audit department of the Company carries out audit work according to the annual audit work plan and implements daily or special internal control inspection. Through internal audit, problems existing in operating activities are found in time, and the Group will put forward rectification suggestions and implement rectification measures, so as to improve the effectiveness of internal control management and further prevent business risks and financial risks. The normal development of internal audit has played a supervisory, control and guiding role in the production and operation of the Company. For the internal control deficiencies found in internal audit, with respect of the existing deficiencies, the Group will report such results to the Audit Committee according to the established reporting procedures.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

In 2022, to address the impacts of changes in the external market and internal management on the Group, the internal audit department commenced and implemented the internal control and assessment of the Group. The inspection work carried out and the business and matters included in the evaluation scope include: organizational structure, development strategies, human resources, social responsibility, corporate culture, capital activities, production and operation, procurement business, asset management, sales business, research and development, connected transactions, guarantee business, fund raising, fixed assets management and subsidiary management, etc. The internal audit department follows the principles of legality, effectiveness, prudence, timeliness and independence, so as to guarantee that the Company can achieve various business management objectives through scientific and effective decision-making mechanisms, execution mechanisms and supervision mechanisms. The Group will establish an effective risk prevention and control system to ensure the safety of assets and business activities of the Company. The Group will establish a benign internal business environment in the Company to ensure that the operation of the Company conforms to the provisions of laws and regulations and the management system of the Company.

The internal audit team of the Company has submitted an audit report on internal controls to the Audit Committee to report its audit results and make recommendation on the improvement of insufficiency and omission it discovered. The Board, through the Audit Committee, has made an annual review in relation to the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems, covering aspects of finance, operation, compliance, risk management and internal controls of the Company. During the Reporting Period, the Board didn't identify any material internal control defect and consider the Group's risk management and internal control systems effective and adequate. The Board believes the risk management and internal control management to be an on-going process of monitoring and improvement.

The Company has established policies on disclosure of inside information. The Company regularly reminds its directors and employees to properly comply relevant procedures of handling and dissemination of inside information, and implements internal controls over it.

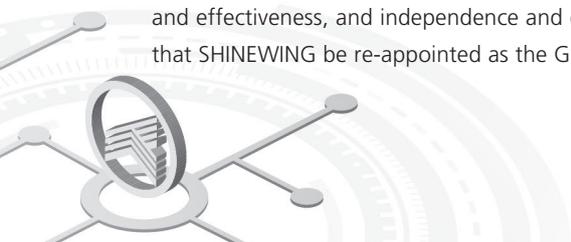
## AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

The Audit Committee has reviewed with the management and the Group's external auditor, SHINEWING (HK) CPA Limited ("SHINEWING"), the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group and discussed internal controls and financial reporting matters. Apart from considering the issues arisen from the audit process, the Audit Committee also discussed matters raised by the external auditor. The Audit Committee reviewed with the management on the Company's financial controls, internal control systems, risk management system, and the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group. All issues reported by the external auditor are monitored closely by the Group's senior management. During the year under review, the fees paid by the Company to SHINEWING were as follows:

	HK\$'000
Audit fees	1,050
Non-audit service fees	220

Non-audit service fees were fees for reviewing interim financial report of HK\$220,000.

The Audit Committee has concluded that it is satisfied with the findings of its review of the audit and non-audit service fees, process and effectiveness, and independence and objectivity of SHINEWING. The Audit Committee will therefore recommend to the Board that SHINEWING be re-appointed as the Group's external auditor at the annual general meeting of the Company in 2023.



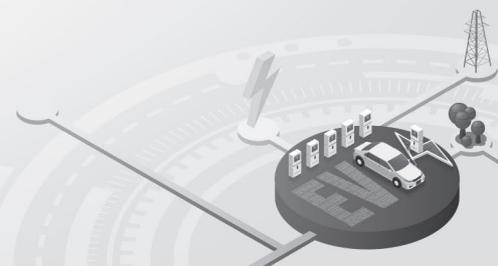
## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### DIVERSITY

To enhance the efficiency of the Board and corporate governance standard of the Company, the Board maintains a balanced mix of the executive Directors and the independent non-executive Directors so that the Board is highly independent and is able to make independent judgements efficiently. In selecting candidates, a diversified perspective, including but not limited to the age, gender, cultural and education background, professional and industry experience, skills, knowledge, race and other qualifications that are essential to the business of the Company, will be applied so that the candidate can bring advantage and make contribution to the Board. The Nomination Committee will review such measurable on a regular basis and discuss any revisions that may be required, and recommended any such revisions to the Board for consideration and approval.

In respect of the gender diversity of the Board, as at the date of the Annual Report, all Directors are male which consist of a single gender board for the time being. The Company is well-aware of the requirements under the new CG Code where diversity on the Board needs to be achieved and is more than willing to fulfill the requirements by appointing a director of a different gender no later than 31 December 2024. The Company recognizes and embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance, and sees increasing diversity at the Board level as an essential element in supporting the attainment of its strategic objectives and its sustainable development. It is expected that the ratio of female Directors will reach more than 10% in the following years. The Company will achieve this goal through active nomination of suitable candidates without gender limitation to the newly appointed Directors in the next few years.

Moreover, the current gender ratio of the company workforce (including senior management) is 287 males per 109 females, as compared with 286 males per 114 females of last year. The Company has already achieved gender diversity and will continue focusing on the area because workforce gender diversity is associated with resources that can provide a sustained competitive advantage to the company, which include market insight, creativity and innovation, and improved problem-solving. Men's and women's different experiences may provide insights into the different needs of male and female customers. Further, men and women may have different cognitive abilities, such as men's proficiency in mathematics and women's proficiency in verbal and interpersonal skills. Therefore, a mix of cognitive abilities in a gender diverse team may enhance the team's overall creativity and innovation as proved by research. Moreover, a gender diverse team produces high quality decisions. Although there may be some mitigating circumstances where gender diversity can be very hard to achieve (for instance, male workers are more commonly seen regarding physical labor and female workers are more often seen during psychological consultation), the Company will keep focusing on the workforce gender diversity to maintain its current strength as well as to further improve its competitiveness in the future.



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The Articles of Association states that Shareholders holding not less than one-tenth of the Group's paid-up capital carrying voting rights shall at all times have the right to requisition an extraordinary general meeting to discuss specified business transactions. To request the convening of a meeting, individuals must send a written notice to the Company's principal place of business in the PRC at least 21 days before the proposed date of the meeting. This procedure also applies to any proposals to be tabled at shareholders' meetings for adoption.

### VOTING RIGHTS

In accordance with the Listing Rules, any votes of the Shareholders at the Company's general meetings must be taken by poll except where the chairman, in good faith, decides to allow a resolution which relates purely to a procedural or administrative matter to be voted on by a show of hands. The results of shareholders' meetings are reported to the public via announcements submitted to the Stock Exchange's website and the Company's website. Shareholders who wish to exercise their rights to vote by proxy may do so upon presentation of a written and dated instrument appointing their proxy. The notice convening each shareholders' meeting includes a proxy form which appoints the Board as proxy for each specific proposal. All Shareholders are welcome to ask questions or present proposals for discussion at these meetings.

### INVESTOR RELATIONS

During the year ended 31 December 2022, there has been no significant change in the constitutional documents of the Company.

### SHAREHOLDERS' COMMUNICATION POLICY

#### **Purpose**

The Company recognises the importance of providing current and relevant information to its shareholders (the "Shareholders"). This shareholders' communication policy (the "Policy") aims to set out the provisions with the objective to ensure that the Shareholders and potential investors are provided with equal and timely access to balanced and understandable information about the Company, in order to enable Shareholders to exercise their rights in an informed manner, and to allow Shareholders and potential investors to engage actively with the Company.

#### **General Policy**

The board of directors of the Company (the "Board") shall maintain an on-going dialogue with Shareholders and will regularly review the Policy to ensure its effectiveness.

Information is communicated to the Shareholders through periodic disclosure through the Company's financial reports (interim and annual reports), annual general meetings and other general meetings that may be convened, as well as by making available all the disclosures submitted to the Stock Exchange and other corporate publications on the Stock Exchange's website and corporate communications on the Stock Exchange's website ([www.hkex.com.hk](http://www.hkex.com.hk)) and the Company's website (<http://www.titans.com.cn>).



## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

Effective and timely dissemination of information to Shareholders shall be ensured at all times. Any questions, requests and comments can be addressed to the Company by mail to Titans Science and Technology Park, No. 60 Shihua Road West, Zhuhai, Guangdong Province, The PRC or by email to zhaoyh@titans.com.cn or through the Company's share registrar.

The Company believes that communication with Shareholders by electronic means, particularly through its website, is an efficient way to distribute information in a timely and convenient manner. Shareholders are encouraged to access to the corporate communications posted on the Company's website to help reduce the quantity of printed copies and hence reduce the impact on the environment.

The Company's website will be updated with material posted to the Stock Exchange's website immediately thereafter. Such material includes but not limited to financial statements, results announcements, circulars and notices of general meetings and associated explanatory documents.

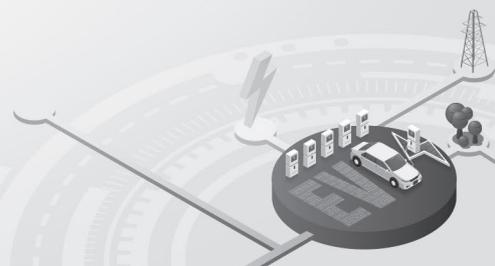
Shareholders may at any time make a request for the Company's information to the extent such information is publicly available.

Shareholders shall be provided with designated contacts, email addresses and enquiry lines of the Company in order to enable them to make any query in respect of the Company.

The Company has reviewed the shareholders' communication policy conducted for the year ended 31 December 2022 and considered that the shareholders' communication policy has been well implemented and effective.

## DIVIDEND POLICY

The Board has adopted the dividend policy (the "Dividend Policy") on 31 December 2018 which sets out the appropriate procedure on declaring and recommending the dividend payment of the Company. The Company takes priority to distributing dividends in cash and shares its profits with the shareholders of the Company. The dividend distribution decision of the Company will depend on, among others, the financial results, the current and future operations, liquidity and capital requirements, financial condition and other factors as the Board may deem relevant. The Board may also declare special dividends from time to time. The Dividend Policy will be reviewed on a regular basis.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### ABOUT THIS REPORT

We are pleased to announce the 2022 Environmental, Social and Governance Report (the “Report”). The Group understands the concern of various sectors of society about sustainability. As a leading energy equipment manufacturer, we commit to perform our daily operations and management in a responsible manner towards environment, society and the economy, and leaping forward to sustainability with the world through the enterprise itself and its impact on social development.

This Report explains the work and effort of the Group in 2022 in regards to sustainability on environmental and social aspects. For details of corporate governance, please refer to the Corporate Governance Report on pages 27 to 39 of this annual report.

#### Scope of the Report

This Report has the same scope as last year’s report. The Report covers the environmental and social policies as well as key performance indicators of our three principal subsidiaries in the People’s Republic of China (the “PRC”), including Zhuhai Titans Power Electronics Group Co., Ltd. (“Titans Power Electronics”), Zhuhai Titans Technology Co., Ltd. (“Titans Technology”) and Zhuhai Yilian New Energy Motors Co., Ltd. (“Zhuhai Yilian”). We have compared the environmental and social data in both years by adopting a consistent treatment towards the environmental data to render a fair comparison of our environmental data over time. The Group will continue to review our environmental and social performance and consider including more business in the Report in the coming year.

Unless otherwise stated, the Report covers the same period as the financial report of the Group, i.e. from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022 (the “Reporting Period” or the “Year”).

#### Reporting Guidelines

The Report is prepared in accordance with the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide (the “Guide”) in Appendix 27 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”). In the case of any inconsistencies, the Chinese version will prevail.



# ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

## Reporting Principles

The Group has observed the following reporting principles in preparing this Report.

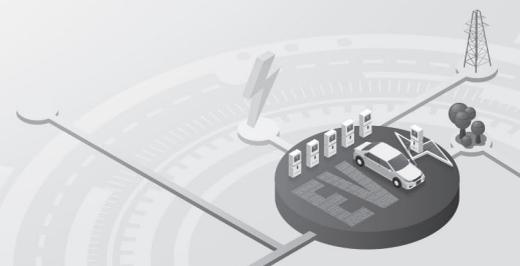
Reporting Principles	Feedback of the Group
Materiality	We communicate with different stakeholders regularly, and conduct online questionnaire surveys to understand their concerns towards various sustainability issues of the Group. Meanwhile, through internal assessment of the management, we identify the level of impact towards the sustainability of the Group, and include the matters identified from various aspects in our strategic development plan, and explain in details the performance of the Group on relevant issues in this Report.
Quantitative	The Group refers to the Guide in developing quantified key performance indicators, to assist stakeholders in the effective comparison, assessment and verification of the policies and results of the Group in environmental, social and governance aspects.
Balance	This Report makes objective and fair disclosures, reports to stakeholders our performance and challenges on sustainability in a candid manner, and provides to stakeholders the information necessary for making investment decisions.
Consistency	Unless otherwise specified, we adopt methods and framework of reporting consistent with the internal records of the Group in collecting data in relation to environmental and social key performance indicators, and strives to enhance the comparability across reporting years.

## Feedback

For details of the Group's environmental, social and corporate governance, please refer to the official website of the Group (<http://www.titans.com.cn/>) and the annual report. If you have any comments or suggestions regarding the contents or presentation of this Report, please contact us by email at [IR@titans.com.cn](mailto:IR@titans.com.cn).

## ABOUT US

The Group was established in 1992 and listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange in 2010 (Stock code: 2188). We focus on the supply of power electric products and equipment, sales and leases of electric vehicles, provision of charging services for electric vehicles and construction services of charging poles for electric vehicles in the PRC. Through our professional and high-calibre workforce and research and development expertise, the Group maintains a leading position in the industry. Our projects cover over 120 cities across the PRC, Hong Kong and Taiwan, which include the construction of over 1,300 charging and swapping stations with comprehensive supporting facilities.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Group provides high-quality, reliable and multi-variety of charging, discharging and storage products, power quality monitoring and optimization systems and power battery maintenance management products and technologies to our customers. It also provides users with a variety of integrated solutions for power electronic products and technology, so as to meet the demands for high quality, efficient and diversified applications of electric energy. We make consistent efforts to keep pace with market development of low-carbon economy, energy conservation and emission reduction, use of new energy and smart grid construction.

We are committed to becoming an outstanding power and electrics enterprise, and uphold the corporate philosophy of “nurturing a culture, develop management, maintain high quality, reap the fruits, become a successful enterprise”, and actively leverage the efficiency of corporate resources through effective management and healthy corporate culture. In line with various other enterprises bearing social responsibilities, we have an explicit corporate culture development principle “culture-driven management, culture development through management”, for the construction of a set of positive and open values and beliefs. We bear the mission of “making electricity more valuable”, aim to expand electricity uses, improve energy applications, broaden energy sources and optimize power quality, and strive to build an outstanding enterprise that customers, the society, employees and shareholders can be proud of. We take “customer-oriented, product first, innovation-based and integrity-first” as our management policy, and regards four “T” (Talent – talent-oriented, Trust – trustworthy, Team – team spirit and Technology – technology innovation) as the cornerstone of our culture.

For the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group received the following major awards:

Time of Award	Achievement/Award	Awarding Institution
February 2022	2021 Top Ten Charging Facilities Brand in China	Shanghai International Charging Facilities Industry Exhibition by New Energy Vehicle Industry Network
May 2022	2021 Product Award for Best Software Technological Innovation in Big Data, Cloud Distribution and Cloud Computing	Zhuhai Software Industry Association
July 2022	Top Outstanding Charging Services Brand	16th Shenzhen International Charging Facilities Industry Exhibition by New Energy Vehicle Industry Network
August 2022	2020-2021 Breakthrough Achievement in Industrial Core and Key Technology in Zhuhai – Listed in Competitive Project Set-ups	Zhuhai Municipal Science and Technology Innovation Bureau
November 2022	2022 One of the Small and Medium-sized Enterprises nurtured with High-quality Advanced Technology in Zhuhai	Zhuhai Industrial and Information Technology Bureau



# ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

## OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGIES

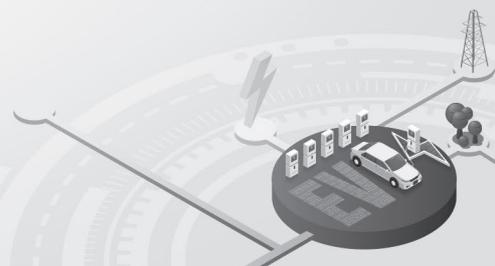
### Strategies

The Group is committed to protecting the environment and effectively utilizing the resources. By promoting the awareness of environmental protection, adopting eco-friendly management measures and supporting the community activities, we aim to create a green living environment. Aiming to be the first choice of customers, investors and employees, the Group strives to integrate components of sustainability into its daily operations, in order to create value for the communities.

To strike a balance between the environmental, social and economic issues, we implement sustainability approaches and strategies from four aspects: (i) environmental protection, (ii) social responsibility and supplier management, (iii) product responsibility, and (iv) employment relationship, and extend relevant policies into our daily operations, in order to ensure the consistency of sustainability strategy throughout the Company. The scope involved in the above-mentioned themes are summarized below:

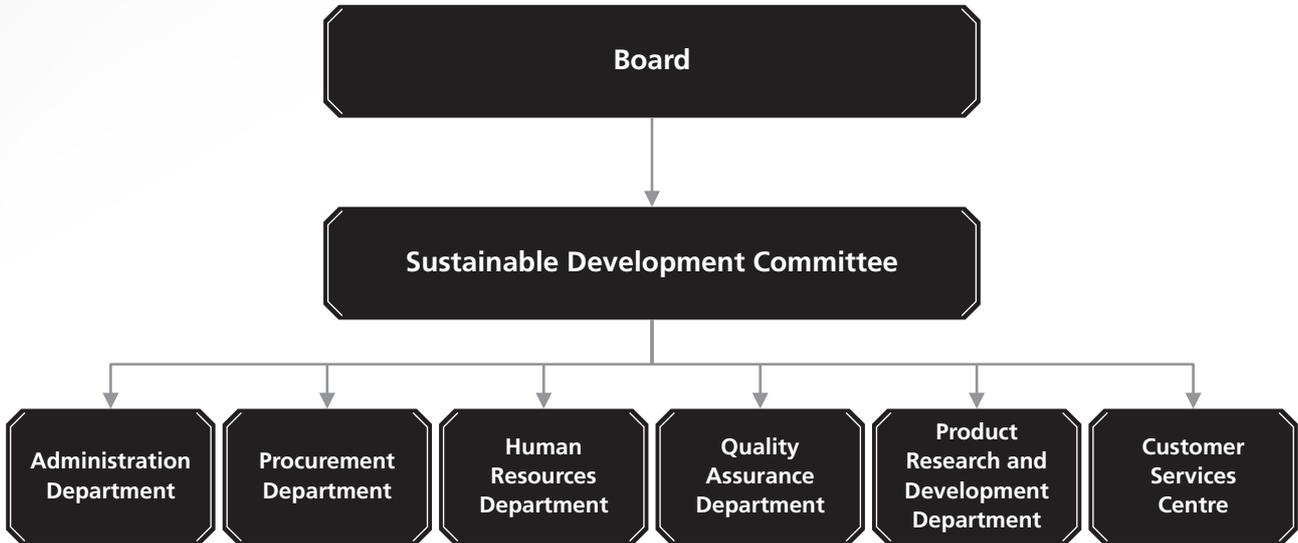


Each theme has relevant policy guidelines and implementation measures. Through the implementation of various policy guidelines and measures, employees can understand the importance of sustainability clearly, and the management of the Group can also identify and assess important matters relevant to the four themes stated above.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Environmental, Social and Governance Structure and Risk Management



The Group has established its ESG management structure under the leadership of the Board with an aim to further optimise the ESG management system, which will be responsible for various matters in relation to sustainability. Members of the Committee include managing personnel of the Administration Department, Procurement Department, Human Resources Department, Quality Assurance Department, Product Research and Development Department and Customer Services Centre. The Committee members will capitalize on their expertises and work experience to identify environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) risks relevant to the Group, and advance and review the implementation of sustainability policies in a timely manner. The primary duties of the Committee are as follows:

- to organise and execute ESG-related works in accordance with the Group’s ESG management approach, strategy and annual works;
- to collect and report ESG data, implementation and adjustment of policies;
- to assist the Board to supervise and review ESG issues in a timely manner and further improve its strategy and policy for sustainable development; and
- to comply with all ESG-related policies and systems.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Board of the Group bears the responsibility for guiding the Group's overall sustainability strategies, its primary duties are as follows:

- to delegate authority to the Sustainable Development Committee;
- to resolve and approve the Group's ESG management approach, strategy and annual work, including the assessment, priorities and management of significant ESG issues; and
- to regularly review and monitor ESG performance and progress towards goals.

The Group clearly understands the importance of internal control and risk management, as a sound internal control and risk management system is closely related to the sustainability of an enterprise. When environmental and social risks and opportunities arise or will arise, the Board will carry out identification of risks in operations, finance, compliance and environmental protection as well as assessment of work. Upon effective analysis, principles and approaches to tolerable risks will be implemented, and the Committee will be assigned to formulate detailed countermeasures against identified risks. Following the implementation of relevant ESG management by the Committee, the Board will regularly review and adjust the sustainability approaches and goals of the Group according to the feedback from the Committee and relevant indicators.

In addition, the internal audit team of the Company conducts internal control and assessment of the Group annually. For details of the Group's risk management and internal control system, please refer to the section headed "Risk Management and Internal Control" under the "Corporate Governance Report" of the Group's 2022 annual report. We hope to constantly monitor and improve internal control and risk management system subject to the Group's sustainability policies, in order to achieve the sustainability vision of the Group.

## STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

The Group is committed to creating long-term value for our stakeholders and attaches great importance to the opinion and expectations of each stakeholders, allowing us to define prerequisites, maintaining a long-term trust with stakeholders and know better of the risks and opportunities existing in the market. Our major stakeholders include shareholders, customers, governmental and regulatory institutions, suppliers, business partners, industry peers, employees, the community and the public. With the joint participation of the management of the Group, colleagues of various departments and other stakeholders, the preparation of this Report will allow the Group to understand clearly our current development and performance in environment and social aspects.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

In 2022, we communicated with stakeholders through the following channels, so as to understand and respond to their expectations and concerns:

Stakeholders	Expectations and Concerns	Means of Communication and Response
<b>Government and regulators</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Compliance with national policies, laws and regulations</li> <li>• Promoting local economic development</li> <li>• Promoting local employment</li> <li>• Timely tax payment</li> <li>• Production safety</li> <li>• Energy conservation and emission reduction</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regular reporting</li> <li>• Regular communication with regulators</li> <li>• Dedicated reports</li> <li>• Inspection and supervision</li> <li>• Communication with local environmental authorities</li> <li>• Submission of reports</li> </ul>
<b>Shareholders</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Returns</li> <li>• Operational compliance</li> <li>• Enhancement of corporate value</li> <li>• Information transparency and efficient communication</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• General meeting</li> <li>• Announcement of the Company</li> <li>• Email, phone calls and company website</li> <li>• Dedicated reports</li> </ul>
<b>Business partners</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operation integrity</li> <li>• Fair competition</li> <li>• Contract performance according to laws</li> <li>• Mutual benefits</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review and assessment</li> <li>• Business communication</li> <li>• Exchange of views and discussion</li> <li>• Negotiation for cooperation</li> </ul>
<b>Suppliers</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fair operation</li> <li>• Fair competition</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review and evaluation</li> <li>• Business communication</li> </ul>
<b>Customers</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-quality products and services</li> <li>• Health and safety</li> <li>• Contract performance according to laws</li> <li>• Operation integrity</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customer service center and hotline</li> <li>• Customer survey</li> <li>• Customer meeting</li> <li>• Social media platform</li> </ul>
<b>Industry peers</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Formulation of industrial standards</li> <li>• Promoting industrial development</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participation in industry forum</li> <li>• Reciprocal visit</li> </ul>
<b>Employees</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Protection of interests and rights</li> <li>• Occupational health and safety</li> <li>• Remuneration and benefits</li> <li>• Career development</li> <li>• Care for employees</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Staff meeting</li> <li>• Internal publication and intranet</li> <li>• Employee mailbox</li> <li>• Training and workshops</li> <li>• Employee activities</li> </ul>
<b>Community and public</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improvement of community environment</li> <li>• Participation in public welfare</li> <li>• Open and transparent information</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Company website</li> <li>• Announcements of the Company</li> </ul>

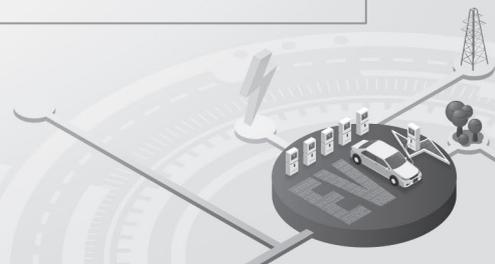
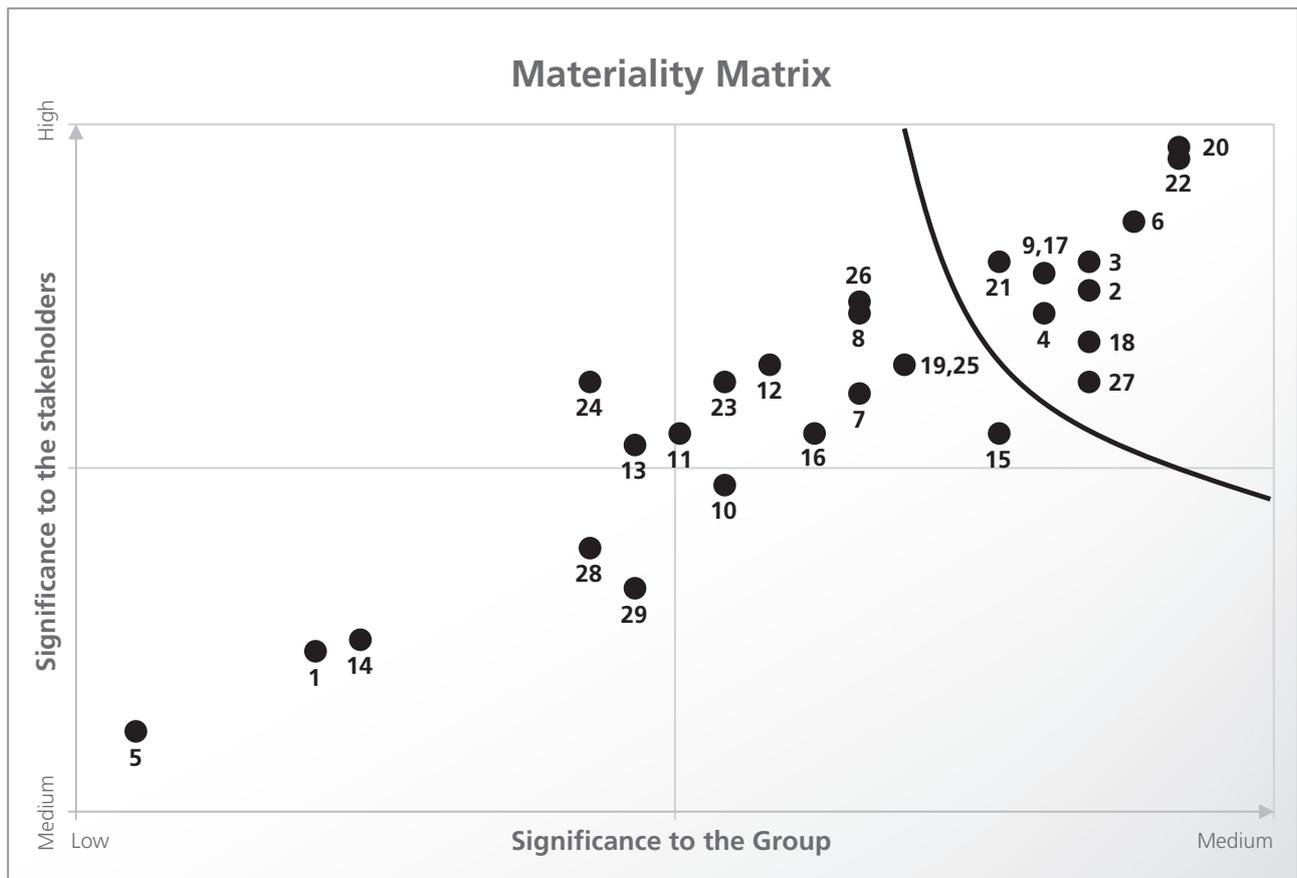


# ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

## Materiality assessment

In order to manage and disclose important issues for stakeholders and the Group's business more effectively, during the preparation of this report, we commissioned a third-party consulting company to assist in the materiality assessment, summarized the expectations of all stakeholders towards the Group's ESG, and reviewed the importance of various ESG issues. The results of the materiality assessment are summarized as follows:

- Step 1: Identify** With reference to the "Guide", peer benchmark companies and industry trends, a total of 29 ESG issues were identified in five major areas.
- Step 2: Prioritize** Invite all stakeholders to anonymously participate in online questionnaire to score and rank the 29 ESG issues that have been identified. The management has also been invited to rank the business importance of related matters.
- Step 3: Analysis** Compile the "Materiality Matrix" based on the scores of the questionnaire and compile a list of sustainable development issues based on materiality.
- Step 4: Accreditation** The management reviews and verifies the "Materiality Matrix" and the list of material issues.



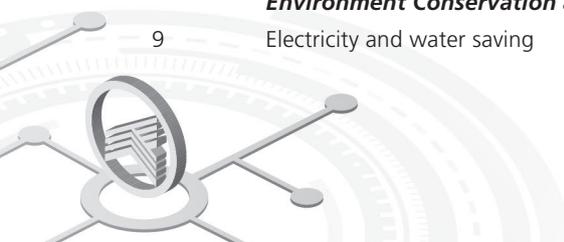
## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

Workplace Quality	Environment Conservation and Green Operating	Operating Practices	Product and Service Responsibilities	Community Participation
1 Diversity and anti-discrimination	7 Greenhouse gas emissions	15 Supplier assessment and evaluation	20 Product and service quality	28 Participate in charitable activities
2 Employment relationship and communication	8 Air emissions	16 Evaluation of suppliers' environmental and social performance	21 Product safety	29 Charity donation
3 Occupational safety and health	9 Electricity and water saving	17 Anti-corruption policy	22 Product research and development	
4 Training and development	10 Use of resource	18 Anti-money laundering policy	23 Application of environmental protection technology	
5 Child labor and forced labor	11 Sewage disposal	19 Disaster response plan	24 Customer privacy protection	
6 Employee benefits	12 Waste disposal		25 Customer complaint handling	
	13 Green procurement		26 Customer satisfaction level	
	14 Climate change policy		27 Intellectual property rights	

### List of material issues on sustainable development

According to the assessment results, we summarized 11 material issues on sustainable development and listed them in the following table:

Material issues on sustainable development	Chapter
<b>Workplace Quality</b>	
2 Employment relationship and communication	Listening to the Voice of Employees
3 Occupational safety and health	Occupational Safety and Health
4 Training and development	Nurturing Talents
6 Employee benefits	Welfare and Salary
<b>Operating Practices</b>	
17 Anti-corruption policy	Anti-corruption
18 Anti-money laundering policy	Anti-corruption
<b>Product and Service Responsibilities</b>	
20 Product and service quality	Product and Service Responsibilities
21 Product safety	Product and Service Responsibilities
22 Product research and development	Product Development Capability
27 Intellectual property rights	Protecting of Privacy and Intellectual Property Rights
<b>Environment Conservation and Green Operating</b>	
9 Electricity and water saving	Energy Conservation and Consumption Reduction



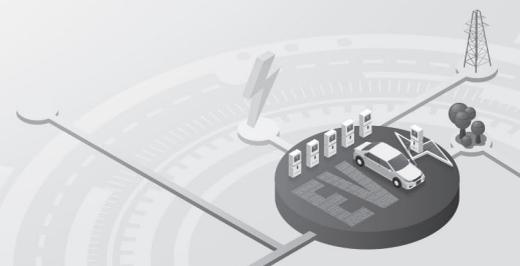
## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Product and Service Responsibilities

The Group is committed to pushing the electric vehicle industry forward, while shifting its core towards chargers. It implements the “product first and customer-oriented” corporate management policy and strives for continuous innovation in technological development to further improve the value and benefits of electrical energy, fulfill the responsibility of environmental protection enterprises with best efforts, and work with the society to solve global environmental problems to move towards the goal of sustainable development. On the one hand, the Group wishes to use more clean energy to reduce the emission of greenhouse gas, thus improving the general air quality by using more clean energy; on the other hand, it also aspires to promote electric energy to the point where it is widely adopted, so it could become more valuable and influential. The Group has more than 20 years of experience in supplying electrical DC products, mainly providing electrical DC systems, power supply maintenance systems, and grid monitoring and management equipment to power grid companies that mainly focus on the State Grid. By tapping into various electrical energy businesses, we strive to transform from a single equipment supplier to a comprehensive service provider of charging facilities. During the Report Period, the Group’s business of electrical DC products has reached a milestone as Titan’s electrical DC products were selected for the first large-scale hydropower plant project under the Belt and Road Initiative, namely the Karot Hydropower, which had fully commenced business operation in June 2022. During the same period, Titans Technology Co., Ltd.\* continued to serve as a qualified supplier of China National Nuclear Corporation.

In recent years, society has been concerned about the different impacts new energy vehicles and traditional fuel vehicles have on environment and health. Countries all over the world have proposed to gradually replace traditional fuel vehicles with electric vehicles to reduce air pollution. Compared to fuel vehicles, electric vehicles run solely on electricity without the need for fuel combustion or installation of conventional internal combustion engine and fuel tank configuration, bringing zero emission transport to reality. The use of electric vehicle, an alternative to petrol-powered one, plays a part in air pollution mitigation and effective reduction in greenhouse gas emission. In addition to the eco-friendly advantages, electric vehicle offers outstanding performance. In fact, petrol-powered vehicle only converts approximately 20% of chemical energy in petrol into kinetic energy, but electric vehicle can achieve a conversion rate of over 75% of power battery.

The domestic penetration rate of new energy vehicles in 2021 was around 16%, and has reached 27% in 2022. It is anticipated that such rate will continue to increase, so from a long term perspective, the future need for electric vehicle industry is optimistic and may bring forth promising development opportunities. In recent years, we have dedicated to provide high quality service for clients, as well as improving the charging network in an effort to support the development of electric vehicles. We aim to provide stable and efficient charging system and equipment, so that the charging stations can be operated in a long-term and orderly manner and effectively reduce the waste of resources.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Self-inspection and Control

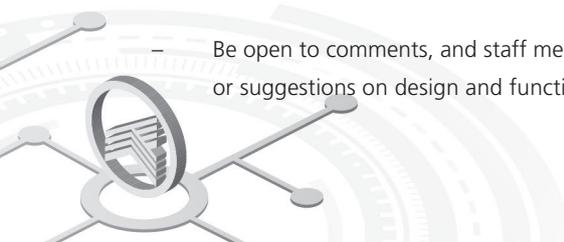
The Group holds a strict standard for the quality and safety of the final products. We strictly monitor and measure the features of production process, raw materials, semi-finished products and final products. We require all operators to carry out inspection, separation of products with different inspection and test results, and labelling of products on his own, and control the self-inspection pass rate. Supervisors will monitor the production process and formulate quality records, to make sure that operators complete their work according to the work guidelines. The quality inspection department is responsible for quality control. Only semi-finished products that passed the tests and are labelled as passed will be used in the next production stage. We will conduct final product testing after products assembled with qualified raw materials and semi-finished products. In addition to routine inspections and tests, we carry out inspections in accordance with customers' specific requirements at the time the order is placed, to make sure that the products produced by the Group will meet customers' expectation. Before products are manufactured or shipped, we will encode raw materials, semi-finished products, purchased parts, finished products, to ensure the product quality, safety and traceability. If any problems are found, the relevant staff will promptly make corrections and corresponding countermeasures to ensure the stability of product quality. Therefore, improving employees' knowledge in quality control has become one of the Group's major goals. We organize training sessions in relation to various aspects of business to educate employees on managing quality work in different ways to improve product quality and optimize production process.

The Group understands that in addition to satisfying customer needs, exceeding customer expectations is the key to the success of an enterprise. To maintain support from existing customers and build reputation in the industry to attract new customers, we strive for excellence in product quality. The quality management system adopted by the Group has been in compliance with the ISO 9001 international standard since 2005, which has formulated various quality management principles, including the focus of customer needs and senior management's governance goals, process methods and continuous improvement. In addition, the Group has obtained the "Qualification of Supplier of Charging Facilities for State Grid" (國網充電設備供應商資質) for 5 consecutive years since 2017, being one of the national high-tech enterprises, and our technology has been recognized by the state.

### Product Development Capability

Innovation is an immense driving force for obtaining competitive edges. In order to maintain its leading position in technology, the Group will continue to enhance its research and development capability for existing product portfolio and potential new products, invest in, among others, human resources, equipment, hardware and software for product development. As at 2022, the Group held over 50 patents, such large number of products has not altered us to maintain uncompromising quality control over each stage of production, including product design, pilot production and mass production. The continuous control procedures include the following:

- Pilot production of new products shall only be approved by specialists in research and development department after their assessment of manufacturing feasibility, practicality and reliability of product design;
- Qualified products will be put in mass production after passing functional testing by specialists and users;
- Research and development department personnel is responsible for closely monitoring mass production of new products for one year upon their official launch and offering assistance in solving problems in the course of production. In the event of failure in testing, product design shall be modified over and over again for passing the test before production stage; and
- Be open to comments, and staff members are encouraged to give ideas or suggestions, as well as actively adopting their ideas or suggestions on design and functions into product development, creating a dynamic and innovative company.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

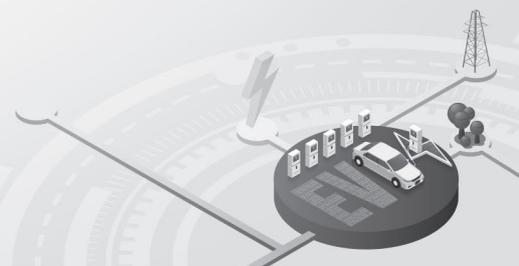
The Group strives for the application of innovation, thus conducts ongoing research and development of various types of charging equipment and try to adapt diversified technologies to produce products that meet the needs and required specifications of users and operators. The application of intelligent charging island is still our key project, which capitalizes on the intelligent charging power distribution technology and flexible charging technology to adjust output power in a dynamic and precise manner based on the actual needs of electric vehicles, so as to facilitate charging at optimal current and voltage. The design also maximizes the utilization rate of core and achieves intelligent distribution, high efficiency and energy saving. Similar to filling stations, the intelligent charging island provides safe, convenient and efficient charging services to electric vehicles and leads the development of the new generation of centralized charging stations in the industry. In addition, we have also tried to add the application of cutting-edge technologies such as new energy power generation, energy storage power stations, and micro-grid power stations to charging stations, and incorporate various energy sources such as city power, wind power, and solar energy, effectively improving energy utilization. The integrated photovoltaics power storage and charging station constructed in Mowming City is one of the examples for the applications. The photovoltaic module system installed on the top of the canopy absorbs solar energy and converts it into electricity, making the charging process more environmentally friendly and giving full play to intelligent distribution, safety and reliability, high efficiency, energy saving, and investment saving.

To meet the diverse market needs, the charging equipment developed by us can be used for electric private cars, electric buses, as well as other specific vehicles, such as logistics vehicles, commuters and so on. We also provide diversified charging equipment for different operational needs. For example, for the construction of charging stations on expressways, we offer charging equipment with short charging time and high power that supports various car models based on the needs of electric vehicles served by the expressway charging stations. Furthermore, for the construction of public bus charging stations, we offer multi-purpose charging equipment for fast charging and slow one-to-many bus charging that are highly popular, safe and stable, so as to provide fast charging service for single bus during the daytime and regular charging for multiple buses at night.

### Green Smart Energy Infrastructure

#### Construction of Charging Network

The Group's continuous recognition from clients builds upon our stable quality and extraordinary service. During the Report Period, in the East China Region, the Group once again won the bidding of the charging equipment procurement project in Hefei City in Anhui Province. Since 2017, the Group has provided over 2800 sets of electric vehicle charging equipment for Hefei City, covering scenarios such as bus, taxi, high-speed railway, industrial park, park, resident, school and logistics park. In the South China Region, since 2010, the Group has safeguarded the new energy vehicles in Guangzhou City, such as the buses, taxis and those in logistics parks, for 12 years. The newly delivered Guangzhou Huangpu charging station and Huacheng charging station have also commenced service.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

To implement a more comprehensive management and to lower management loss, Zhuhai Yilian develops tailored charging solutions, adopting the methods of building sites, unified management, and platform interoperability, which greatly reduces the operating costs of operators or regulators, greatly boosts the utilisation efficiency of charging equipment, creates an intelligent electric vehicle charging network in the city, optimizes charging process which was time-consuming and had high defect rate, and reverses people's negative impression of electric vehicle charging. The Group has built highly efficient and intelligent public charging network and centralized dedicated charging network in Zhuhai, Shaoguan, Foshan, Hefei, Shanghai, Beijing and other places in the PRC to actively provide users with convenient and high-quality charging services. We will continue to participate in the planning and construction of charging infrastructure to support the development of electric vehicles, as well as tackling issues including the lack of supporting charging facilities, the incompatibility of charging facilities and different models of cars, the difficulties in the management of scattered charging stations, and the uneven allocation of resources, so electric vehicles can currently be widely used in small- and medium-scaled cities.

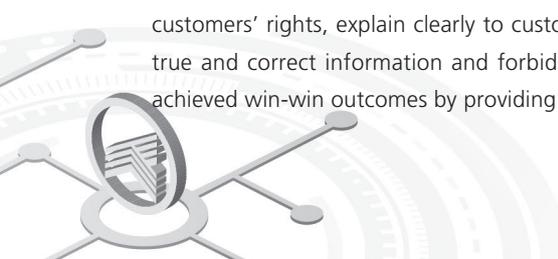
### One-Stop Online Platform

Inspired by the internet economy, the Group realizes that a comprehensive charging station information platform will significantly change consumers' use ecology of electric vehicles. In order to fill the gap in existing technology supply and lead the industry development, we provide a one-stop mobile application "EV Link" to eliminate the troubles that users faced when using charging stations, as a way to promote the use of electric vehicles. "EV Link" not only provides customers with station distribution, real-time station usage status and automatic navigation to the designated charging station location, but also provides charging equipment booking service, saving the time of waiting for equipment. "EV Link" can also display the real-time charging status of the car, provide charging reminder information, to avoid the situation of insufficient power or overcharging. With the cooperation of payment platform, "EV Link" can provide a full range of electric vehicle charging services. We aim to reduce the hardware and software configuration concerns of the public when they switch to electric vehicles. We hope to effectively help users to make a more complete travel planning, so as to help users save the extra miles they drive to find a charging station, and to avoid unnecessary fuel use and gas emissions. In 2022, the number of "EV Link" users exceeded 410,000.

### Mutual benefits

As our customers are regarded as our products' users as well as our cooperation partners and workmates for sustainable development towards the globe, we value their opinion and feedback through multi-communication channels, such as e-communication platform, message board and 24-hour service hotline. We are committed to adopting customer-oriented business strategy which focuses unceasingly on improvement of products and services for the benefits of customers. Opinions from and requirements of our customers are always our top priority, and customer satisfaction is even considered as the indicator of our quality target. We have developed various indicators by business segment. We also place emphasis on provision of the most comprehensive after-sales service to customers, including "24-hour services", "advance services", "all-inclusive services" and "lifecycle services", with an aim to cover each stage of a product lifecycle such as manufacturing, installing, commissioning and repairing. The Group has a 24-hour service hotline to respond to customers' complaints. We are able to provide them a maintenance solution within 1 hour after receipt of the complaints and on-site services within 24 hours in a designated area.

We provide clients with comprehensive services to improve product quality and customer satisfaction. We are always committed to meeting and exceeding customers' expectation by offering products with reliable quality, advanced technology, reasonable price and attentive services in a precise and accurate manner. Therefore, we strive to provide clear and correct information to safeguard customers' rights, explain clearly to customers about product details and specifications, require all marketing materials to provide true and correct information and forbid false, misleading or untrue statements in all means of communication. Thus, we have achieved win-win outcomes by providing quality and reliable products.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Protecting Privacy and Intellectual Property Rights

The Group is deeply aware that the protection of client's privacy is provided by national law and regulations, it is also the basic principle for a high quality company. As such, we have adopted the following measures to protect the personal information of clients.

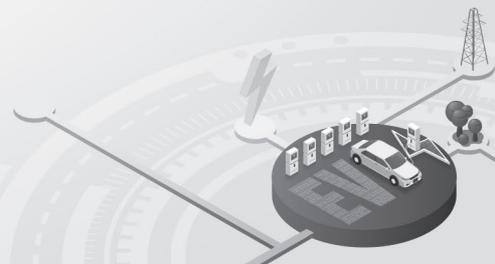
- Save for the requirements under relevant laws and regulations, we will not share or disclose users' personal information to a third party without prior consent of users;
- All information is professionally encrypted before storage and delivery to safeguard the security of users' personal information;
- Established an extensive management system for intellectual property;
- Each user of the mobile application "EV Link" must agree not to transmit, disseminate, distribute and store any content which is in breach of others' legal rights, such as right to reputation, portrait rights, intellectual rights and trade secrets, for the purpose of building respect for intellectual property rights among users; and
- We enter into a confidentiality agreement with employees, suppliers and clients to enhance protection of trade secrets for securing legal interest of both parties.

Upon stringent implementation of the foresaid measures, the Group is recognized as one of the Enterprises with Intellectual Property Advantages in Zhuhai City by Zhuhai Intellectual Property Office. The criteria of such recognition includes persons-in-charge of intellectual property and comprehensive intellectual property system being in place, having totally 30 or above valid patents with over 20 innovation types and utility-model and, more importantly, no fake goods produced as well as no breach of intellectual property rights being identified through administrative and juridical procedure in the past two years. The recognition represents our effort and commitment in this regard.

During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of infringement of laws and regulations in relation to personal privacy and intellectual property, including but not limited to the Advertising Law of the PRC, the Trademark Law of the PRC, the Patent Law of the PRC and the Copyright Law of the PRC, and the Civil Code of the PRC.

### Promote Green Development

Global warming has been escalating, with it comes adverse impacts and challenges. We, as a producer of green energy facilities, are aware of our role and responsibility in promoting green development in the community by products development and innovative design as well as proactively adopting diverse energy saving measures in our own business operation, such as using eco-friendly design for construction of new factory and minimizing energy consumption. Our environmental protection management system has obtained ISO14001:2015 certification. We endeavor to protect the environment through our sound management system coupled with implementation of relevant policies.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

Our work on environmental protection generally falls into the following four key areas:



### Compliance

The Group adheres to the principle of “strict compliance with law and regulations and full compliance with emission standards”. In other words, we strictly follow the law and regulations on emissions of the local governments under which we operate and perform the civic compliance obligations, including but not limited to the Environmental Protection Law of the PRC, the Air Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the PRC, the Solid Waste Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the PRC, the Water Pollution Prevention and Control Law of the PRC and the Energy Conservation Law of the PRC. We have “Management Measures for Identifying and Evaluating Environmental Factors and Sources of Danger” in place to acknowledge and control material environmental factors and sources of danger through identifying and evaluating those environmental factors and sources of danger in our control or under our prospective influence with an aim to achieve the emission limits of gas, noise and solid waste. For the material environmental factors, we engage third-party qualified company to conduct inspection of waste water, drinking water, gas, noise, etc. During the Reporting Period, we are not aware of any breach of environmental laws and regulations by the Group.



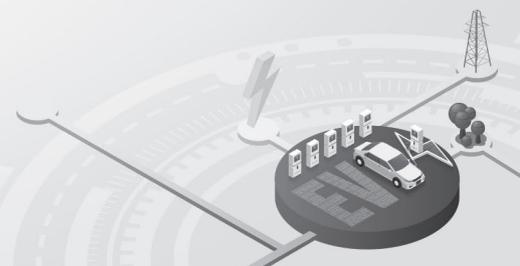
## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Energy Conservation and Consumption Reduction

Besides, our endeavors in environmental protection include “energy conservation, reduction of consumption and uncompromising emphasis on accident prevention”, since we, as a citizen enterprise, are obliged to cherish rare resources in the world and adopt measures to manage and use resources. Our energy consumption, emission of greenhouse gas and air emission are principally from electricity purchased from external parties, LPG used for our canteens and petrol used for our own vehicles. Over the past years, we have spared no effort in energy conservation and reviewed its effectiveness from time to time for improvement. As an environmentally friendly company, we are committed to reducing energy consumption for our business processes while introducing different green products. We have replaced some of our petrol-powered vehicles with electric vehicles to reduce gas emission from road transport. Also, we have adjusted the temperature of air conditioners to 26 degrees celsius in summer in response to the government’s call to reduce electricity consumption. In addition, we re-examined the design and actual needs of different working environments with a view to reducing unnecessary energy consumption. For example, we switch off the lights in daytime for toilets with sufficient daylight and adopted fans to reduce the use of air conditioners in rooms with high ceiling height and good ventilation. In our business process, product testing consumes a lot of power. In order to save energy, we have completed the development of the “Energy Storage Power Conversion System”. The “Energy Storage Power Conversion System” can automatically control power charging and discharging, where energy can flow in both directions, so that energy consumption and recharging take place at the same time in product testing and energy can be re-used for next testing. As the Group expands, our demand for servers has increased significantly. The increase in the number of servers will increase the demand for cabinets and the air conditioning system. Due to the large amount of heat generated by servers, in order to keep the temperature of the data center stable, we need to install extra air conditioning chillers. To reduce the use of servers, Zhuhai Yilian, our subsidiary, has adopted a hybrid cloud system to reduce pressure on air conditioning and achieve the purpose of saving energy. In addition to enhancing energy saving technology, we require employees to turn off all computers, air-conditioners, fans, lights, etc. before leaving the office area to save electricity. In addition, we also advocate saving water and encourage employees to use water as needed when washing hands and properly turn off the faucet for leakage control, though we have no difficulty in getting sufficient water which is purchased from municipal water supply company.

### Employee Participation

We actively promote an environmental protection concept among the workplace and raise the environmental awareness and participation of employees, to create a desirable working and living environment. Today, as constructions are becoming modernized and data-driven, the operation of the Group is also digitalised. We encourage employees to utilize the information technology system for internal or external communications. We use Office Automation (OA) system for internal communication, training applications, leave applications and other administrative procedures to achieve the goal of paperless office. Besides providing the platform for executing different administrative procedures, the OA system comprises more than 20,000 processes, enabling relevant staff to understand the workflow anytime and anywhere. It also reduces paper used for internal communication and approval processes. In terms of business, we use the Enterprise Resource Planning system for the entire business process. From procurement request to completion of transactions with customers, documents regardless of purchase orders or sales orders are electronic documents instead of paper documents, which significantly reduces the use of paper. At the same time, in order to fully utilize paper, we encourage using both sides of paper. We have established recycling points for single-sided waste papers to encourage employees to use single-sided wastepaper for notes taking.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Sustainable Development

Meanwhile, the Group strives to promote the sustainable development of the environment by practicing the environmental concept of “3R” – “Reduce”, “Recycle” and “Reuse” in business operations. In terms of “Reduce”, we minimize the use of packaging materials, and pursue practical packaging rather than extravagance. Our main non-hazardous waste is domestic waste, so we encourage employees to reduce the use of disposable items. Instead of having cleaning staff to dispose of dormitory wastes regularly, we are now encouraging our employees to dispose their own wastes, with a view to strengthening employees’ awareness towards waste, thereby reducing the use of garbage bags. In terms of “Recycle”, we are actively implementing different recycling plans to facilitate the redevelopment and use of underutilized resources. We reuse certain packaging materials such as wooden pallets and cartons, and require employees to dispose of reusable waste materials in a centralised location to avoid discarding such materials as scraps. In 2022, we recycled a total of over 1.3 tonnes of cartons.

According to the Directory of National Hazardous Wastes published by the Ministry of Ecology and Environment, the hazardous wastes the Group produces are categorized as HW49 other wastes, namely wastes produced when dealing with environmentally friendly emissions and during the supplementary process, including organic materials and organic peroxide and its vessels, such as waste empty containers, waste rag and waste activated charcoal. We have transferred these wastes to qualified recycling companies for subsequent treatment. We also carry out promotion and education to employees, in relation to waste separation and storage, separate and label recyclable goods and waste, and strictly prohibit discarding recyclable goods together with wastes or directly as wastes. In terms of “Reuse”, we require suppliers to purchase customized pallets according to customers’ requirements, and reuse the same pallets for the entire workflow to avoid excessive use of pallets.

### Tackling Climate Change

Global warming is a global challenge that affects communities and enterprises as a whole. In recent years, the problems caused by climate change have become more seriously, and one of the most common effects is global warming. Although global warming has not had a significant impact on the Group’s operations, we will continue to pay attention to the issue of climate change, and adopt appropriate measures accordingly and in a timely manner. The Group has formulated the “Contingency Plan for Work Safety Incidents” and added solutions for coping with natural disasters caused by climate change to the Group’s emergency response plan, to ensure that the Group has measures in place to minimize damage in the event of such disasters.

### Goal Setting

**01****Goals to reduce emissions during the business process**

The Group will actively seek to reduce the negative impact on the environment in its business processes and gradually maintain or reduce the exhaust gas, greenhouse gas, waste and water consumption generated during production

**02****Goals to improve energy management**

The Group make good use of resources such as energy, water and raw materials to enhance reuse rate and strengthen waste management and emissions



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

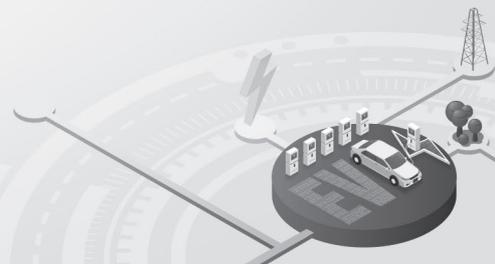
### Talent-oriented

One of the four “Ts” stands for talent. “Talent-oriented” is one of the cornerstones of the Group’s culture and is an important pillar of the Group. Thus, we always give top priority to the safety and health of our staff, provide them with appropriate training and working environment, and enable them to realize their full potential and ambition, and maintain a balance between life and work. The Group has formulated sound Human Resource Management System, and firmly believes that reasonable human resource management can improve the overall quality and work efficiency of employees, so as to meet the needs of the Company’s future development and gain public recognition. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any breach of labour-related laws and regulations in areas in which the Group operates, including but not limited to the Labour Law of the PRC and the Labour Contract Law of the PRC.

### Merit-based Recruitment

We attach great importance to building a positive corporate culture and carrying out recruitment on a merit basis. We constantly improve recruitment, training, performance, remuneration, attendance, and departure management to put in place a specific mechanism for appropriate and fair treatment of employees. The Group adheres to fair and just standards in recruitment to protect the benefits of candidates and current employees. The Group is fully aware of the importance of career development path to employees, and therefore adopts different approaches to help employees to achieve their potential.

At the beginning of every year, we will specify the direction and planning of development of the upcoming year and review the allocation of human resources of the Group. We recruit and seek talents through diversified channels such as on-site job fairs, online recruitment, internal recommendation, campus recruitment and headhunting recruitment. We adhere to a fair standard of evaluation in recruitment, and conduct interview assessments according to objective selection criteria, including the adaptability, professionalism and abilities in respect of the job position. We also conduct tests of professional quality, development potential, comprehensive ability and other capabilities to ensure fulfilment of the needs of talent and the satisfaction of objectives of corporate business strategies. Any discrimination based on age, gender, race, religion, nationality, disability or sexual orientation will not be tolerated, and promotion or job opportunities of current employees will not be prejudiced by the above factors. Moreover, we do not allow employment of child labour, the identity document of candidates must be cautiously reviewed before the interview to ensure they have reached the legal age of employment, and avoid any possibility of the employment of persons under the legal working age. When an employee commences employment, the Human Resources Department arranges the signing of a Labour Contract, stipulating important information such as job responsibilities, location and working hours of the relevant position, and indicating that both the employer and employee agree to the relevant employment terms to prevent any form of forced labour. We also allow internal employees to make different attempts in their positions, having obtained the approval of the department head. Employees passing the assessment are allowed to apply for an internal transfer. When an employee resigns, a formal application must be made, and the remaining resignation procedures may be proceeded after approval by the person in-charge of the designated position. If an employee does not pass the probation or substantially breaches the rules and regulations of the company, dismissal procedures and multiple layers of approvals must be strictly implemented to ensure that the company terminates the Labour Contract with the employee on reasonable grounds, and ensures that the employee receives fair treatment. During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any cases of forced labour and child labour.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Welfare and Salary

The Group is concerned about the rights and interests of employees. The Group not only conducts regular salary analysis based on its industry peers, but also adjusts the salaries of individual employees and teams according to their work performance. We aim to attract and retain talents by offering competitive and attractive salary and welfare to our employees. Our salary adjustment mechanism is influenced by a number of factors, including seniority, work efficiency, rank experience and professional qualifications. The Group mainly evaluates employees' personal abilities in 6 categories, including their influence, problem-solving ability, leadership and management ability, communication and coordination ability, knowledge and skills, and their work scope, so as to comprehensively understand whether employees can bring a positive impact on the company. In addition, the Group has set up the Annual Evaluation Plan to assist the Company to identify employees and work teams with excellent performance and give additional bonuses according to their performance as encouragement. We hope that we can encourage our employees to continue to innovate, and at the same time, set up professional standards and examples for employees, and establish a positive atmosphere to strive for excellence, so as to help the Group to achieve new heights.

In addition, the Company cares about the welfare of employees and adopts various working arrangements to promote work-life balance. We believe that these activities can strengthen the construction of corporate culture, consolidate corporate strength and competitiveness, and ultimately assist the Group in achieving the goals of its sustainable development strategy. During the year, the spring outings and autumn outings that we organized for different team units have brought sweet memories to each and every employee and strengthened team cooperation ability and team awareness whilst effectively averting the risk arising from mass gathering.

As required by local laws, the Group pays social insurances for qualified employees, including pension insurance, medical insurance, work-related injury insurance, unemployment insurance, maternity insurance and housing provident fund. We will also provide employees with different types of allowances according to various situations, including length of service, tutors, meals, on-duty allowances, etc. We also purchase commercial insurance for special positions and provide subsidies for work in high temperatures. All employees are entitled to various legally-stipulated paid holidays, including statutory holidays, annual leave, marriage leave, maternity check-up leave, maternity leave, nursing leave, breastfeeding leave, compassionate leave and work injury leave, etc. The labor union of the Group also provides employees with marriage and childbirth benefit, hospital cash and funeral condolences, and distributes daily necessities, grains, oils and food to employees on New Year's Day, Spring Festival, Dragon Boat Festival, Mid-Autumn Festival and other festivals. Cake vouchers are issued in the birth month of employees to make them feel being cared. The Group arranges physical examinations for all employees every year in order to encourage them to pay more attention to their own health.

During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any violations of laws and regulations related to remuneration and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, holidays, equal opportunities, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other treatment and benefits.

### Nurturing Talents

The Group is committed to providing every employee with learning and development opportunities and helping employees uncover their best job fit on the basis of "maximizing capabilities, and maximizing talents". To better manage the career development ladder of our employees while refining the hierarchy progression of various positions, we stipulate the qualifications and requirements of all professional, technical and management positions in the "Remuneration Management Policy", providing employees with more career development opportunities. Employees can seek promotion along their original career path, or adjust their promotion path as their direction of development changes. Employees of the Group can develop towards three different directions, namely managerial, professional and technical expertise, and each path can be further divided into more professional and specific scope of development. Employees can make career planning in accordance with their capabilities, skills and preferences.

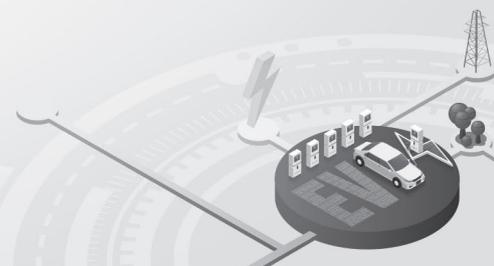


## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Group adheres to its goals of “learning in Titans, succeeding in the future; advancing with the times, action without delay” to nurture talents, we, thus, have established a series of “Training Management Policy” and “Internal Lecturer Management Policy”, to encourage employees to participate in continuous learning and training. Meanwhile, we provide various support and allowance for staff training, including vocational skills and qualification awards, training incentives, lecturer allowance, and support for further studies. During the reporting period, the Group offered the following four types of training courses for our employees with over 5,230 hours of learning.

Types of training courses	Content	Examples of training programs of the Year
New employee courses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Company culture</li> <li>• Main rules, regulations and policies</li> <li>• Company product introduction</li> <li>• Safety education</li> <li>• Company operation process</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tightening quality control</li> <li>• Briefing on warehouse business and training on operation of U8</li> <li>• Transaction modes of electricity market and electricity price calculation</li> </ul>
General courses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time management</li> <li>• Communication skills</li> <li>• Computer operating</li> <li>• English</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic skills of Microsoft PowerPoint</li> <li>• Basic skills of Microsoft Excel</li> </ul>
Technical courses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Technical training in professional fields</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Training on operation of reflow soldering, wave soldering and conformal coating machine</li> <li>• Selection criteria and identification of TT4004.055 copper interconnects and copper bars</li> </ul>
Management courses	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thematic short-term training</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safe operation and management of charging stations</li> </ul>

We conduct a survey of employee training needs at the end of each year to ensure that the training provided can meet the needs of employee development. We also collect data monthly such as employee satisfaction towards the trainings, training reflection and results, as a basis for regular review and improvement.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Occupational Safety and Health

We continuously pay attention to and optimize safety management measures to provide employees with a safe and healthy working environment, and insist on “Safety and compliance, prevention of risks, care for health, continuous improvement” as the principle of occupational safety and health policy. We strictly abide by the national laws, regulations, rules and standards related to the prevention and control of occupational hazards, including but not limited to the Production Safety Law of the PRC and Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Treatment of Occupational Diseases, the Regulations of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Pneumoconiosis, and the Regulations on the Management of Labor Protection Products for Employers. The Group focuses on employee protection and occupational safety management. It maintains the self-requirement that “production must never sacrifice safety”, and fully implements “safe production, everyone is responsible; safe production, prevention first”. We have also established high standards for occupational disease hazard accidents and fire safety, and formulated the Occupational Health and Safety Management Policy that complies with the GB/T28001-2011/OHSAS 18001:2007 international standard and also established related systems. In addition to the safety management of daily production, we not only have a well-rounded system to ensure that all employees can prevent and control occupational diseases, but also make every effort to integrate health and safety into different aspects of operation, and constantly pursue improvements in the working environment and conditions of employees.

The Group strongly believes in the principle of eliminating risk factors at the outset, and implements various measures to strengthen the control of dangers throughout the production process to reduce or eliminate various risks. The Group has formulated the “Safety Production Responsibility Policy”, which defines the safety responsibilities of employees at all levels. Leaders at all levels, all functional departments, all production departments and employees are all responsible for occupational disease prevention and control, including formulating measures, implementing measures and regularly inspecting, and determine the activities and services related to items with major risks, formulate operation control management plans or procedures respectively, etc. clarify control methods and standards, and control them, for example: formulate detailed management measures and standards for dangerous chemicals, including affixing classification signs to all containers containing chemicals to facilitate identification of their hazards, and also set up dedicated storage places where equipped with anti-theft, fire, explosion, moisture, leak-proof, ventilation and other safety facilities, and keep away from open flames. We also provide different personal protective equipment according to the job position and nature of each employee, and strictly prohibit employees from using unqualified or invalid protective equipment.

### Listening to the Voice of Employees

The Group is willing to listen to the voice of employees and highly values their views, for which the Group has formulated the “System of Management for Rationalization Suggestion” to promote harmony between employees and the Company, raise the awareness for all employees to participate in the production and operation of the Company, unleash employee’s intelligence and talents, and encourage employees to positively put forward innovative plans and strategies for company development. The objectives are to enhance working efficiency, reduce production costs, facilitate technological advancement, improve corporate quality, foster a co-development of the Company and employees, and forge a corporate culture that is positive, active, and innovative. Once the rationalization suggestion raised by employees is adopted, rewards will be granted in accordance with the effect of implementation after the conclusion of the implementation of the rationalization suggestion.



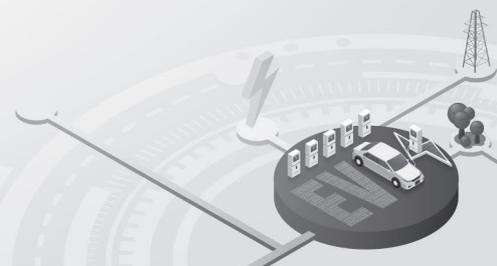
## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Infection Prevention and Control of Epidemic

Faced with the threat imposed by the Covid-19 epidemic, the Group attached great importance thereto and actively carried out corresponding prevention and control work. The Group has formulated the Notice on Prevention and Control of Covid-19, which lists the Group's measures and requirements for virus prevention and control, including providing sufficient disinfectant hand sanitizer in the companies, distributing masks and Covid-19 test strips to employees, and disinfecting workplaces on a regular basis. Internal reporting and reporting mechanisms were established and special work arrangements were made. Employees who traveled to high-risk areas and showed suspected symptoms of Covid-19 infection were required to conduct home quarantine and self-declaration. At the same time, we also required subsidiaries to reduce large-scale meetings and group activities, and reminded employees not to participate in group dinners or activities. We encouraged opening windows of the office to maintain indoor air circulation in order to reduce the possibility of infection and eliminate the chance of cross-infection. We also provided employees with preventive guidelines, strengthened the awareness of epidemic prevention across the enterprise, encouraged proactive medical treatment and proactive monitoring, so that all of us can work together and overcome difficulties.

### Safety Training and Education

In order to safeguard production safety, the Group, in addition to providing safe workplace and equipment, also needs to promote and carry out safety training on staff to enhance their safety awareness and ability of self-protection, so as to reduce the odds of work-related injuries. Knowledge on prevention of occupational diseases and hazard and tips on national laws and regulations relating to occupational disease and hazard are posted on the occupational diseases and hazard bulletin boards on a regular basis. We also timely announce inspection and assessment results of occupational disease and hazard factors, along with the progress in commencement and improvement of occupational health initiatives of business units. We have also set up danger warning signs in obvious locations to remind staff of the types, consequences, prevention and emergency response measures of occupational hazards and so on. In addition to promoting the significance of occupational safety, we also provide pre-employment safety training and regular safety training to enhance staff's occupational health knowledge. The training content includes occupational hygiene related laws, regulations and standards, basic occupational hygiene knowledge, occupational hygiene management system and operating procedures, proper use of occupational disease protection equipment and personal protective equipment, emergency rescue measures, planned procedures and basic skills in the event of an accident, and cases of occupational hazards. All workers are required to attend safety training before commencement of work and can only commence work after passing the exam to obtain work permits. To make sure that the awareness of safety and prevention of occupational disease and hazard of employees keep up with the time, the Group invites professional technicians to provide specialized safety and technical training for operators of new equipment, the operators must pass practical operation examination before commencement of work.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Contingency Measures for Emergencies

The Group has formulated the “Emergency Responses to Work Safety Accidents”, “Risk Assessment Report for Work Safety Accidents” and “Emergency Resources Investigation List for Work Safety Accident”, to set out emergency rescue units and their responsibilities in emergency. We have established on-site response plans for the most common sources of dangers of the Group, including fire and explosion, electric shock, mechanical injury and chemical spill accidents, improving employees’ capability in responding to accidents and providing safe and orderly emergency response guidance to minimize harm and loss. In addition to clearly pointing out the notification procedures, evacuation lines and emergency gathering points after an accident, we also set up fixed signs and simple instruction signs at the storage locations of emergency supplies, equipment and facilities to ensure that employees know the correct use methods. We will regularly check and replace the emergency rescue facilities and occupational hazard prevention facilities to ensure that the relevant equipment can effectively protect the safety of employees when being used. Regular exercise of emergency rescue plan is also indispensable. In addition to familiarizing employees with the handling process after the occurrence of relevant accidents, managers can also review the existing accident handling plan during the exercise, so as to improve and perfect the whole emergency rescue plan of hazard accidents. Furthermore, in case of an accident, we will form an occupational hazard accident investigation team to collect evidence, analyze the responsibility of the accident, punish the person responsible for the accident, and take measures to prevent the accident from happening again.

### Fire Control Safety Management

As fire safety is another important matter for safety management, the Group has formulated a “Fire Safety Management Policy” in accordance with the “Provisions on the Administration of Fire Control Safety of State Organs, Organizations, Enterprises and Institutions”. The Group will also hold regular meetings of person-in-charge of key units, and carefully check and implement various fire prevention systems and safety measures. We will also conduct regular fire inspections daily and before or after the holidays, so as to eliminate fire hazards. In order to ensure the effectiveness of fire equipment, we will regularly check, acquire and repair fire equipment, to ensure all equipment is intact and in good conditions. We commission the units with relevant qualification to carry out a comprehensive inspection and test of fire extinguishers and automatic fire facilities in the buildings every year. In addition to regular inspections, publicity and education is also a major approach for our fire safety management. We set up fire safety promotion facilities at fixed locations such as the fire prevention column and billboards to improve staff’s fire safety awareness and skills. We will not only provide pre-service training for newly recruited staff, but also carry out fire emergency plan drills to familiarize employees with the procedures of the emergency plans. Moreover, after fire drills, we will review their performance in order to identify existing issues and propose improvement measures.

During the Reporting Period, the Group was not aware of any breach of relevant laws and regulations in relation to safe working environment and protection of employees against occupational hazards.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Reward and Penalty Policy

In order to regulate the daily work conducts of employees and reward or punish related conducts, the Group has formulated the “Code of Conduct” to ensure safe production of the Group by offering employees economic incentives to develop performance norms. The reward and penalty policy is divided into two levels. The first level targets individual performance. We offer rewards such as bonuses, tours and full-time study to employees who properly handle emergencies and reduce the Company’s loss by more than a certain amount, or those who achieve a certain ranking or above in external contests; on the contrary, those who cause work safety accident or violate operational procedures resulting in the Company’s loss to more than a certain amount are subject to warning letter, disciplinary action and penalty, which would also adversely affect their performance appraisal and their salary. The second level targets accountability of department heads. If accidents, delayed rectifications and rule violations are caused by employees while in service, heads of related departments shall take responsibility for inadequate regulation and be subject to disciplinary action. We are committed to incentivizing employees to improve production safety by means of the reward and penalty policy, to not only ensure personal safety of employees but also enhance management of production safety.

### GENERATING MOMENTUM TO SOCIETY

In conformity with the management approach of “innovation-based, integrity-first”, the Group not only forged ahead together with its employees, but also unleashed its own advantage of being a leading enterprise to promote close cooperation with the entire supply chain, contribute resources to society, and showcase the Group’s values. We adopt a zero tolerance approach to corruption and fraud and push forward global economy with integrity, so as to achieve prosperity, stability and sustainable development and create an honest corporate culture.

### Cooperation with Suppliers

During the Reporting Period, the Group procured raw materials and components from over 250 qualified suppliers with most of their plants locating within Guangdong Province to reduce carbon emission generating from different modes of transportation.

The Group is having a strong and stable relationship with its suppliers and encountered no significant difficulties in obtaining a sufficient supply of raw materials and components. As a leading equipment producer, the Group gives great prominence to quality of raw materials and takes meticulous care when selecting suppliers. We have an all-inclusive “Standards for Supplier Management” in place to evaluate quality of suppliers to ensure that suppliers can continuously provide qualified products, and optimize management of supply chain. In engaging in a new supplier, the supplier is required to present complete documents specifying its qualification and product quality, including business license, quality system certificate, subcontractor accreditation and inspection report, to ensure its quality level achieve our Group’s stringent standard. On-site audit and sample testing of potential supplier, if available, may also be conducted to guarantee product quality. Criteria for selecting a supplier include multiple dimensions, such as qualification, creditability, supply capability and technology level, so as to extensively analyze its suitability to our production requirements. Those qualified suppliers will be put on our “Qualified Suppliers’ List”.

Qualified suppliers will be monitored on an on-going basis to ensure consistently high quality of products. Our existing suppliers are categorized by degree of importance and percentage of total purchase to determine the department responsible for, the frequency and the approach of performance evaluation of suppliers, evaluating the existing qualified suppliers systematically and regularly updating the “Qualified Suppliers’ List”. In the event of issues on timely delivery rate, purchase qualification rate, settlement methods and services, etc., the qualified suppliers involved may be disqualified and delisted from the “Qualified Suppliers’ List”.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Group enters into the “Environment, Occupational Health and Safety Agreement” with its major suppliers, to ensure that the raw materials provided by suppliers comply with the requirements of national law and regulations, and the suppliers give priority to production process and equipment with less pollution. If the emission produced in the production process of suppliers exceeds the standards, they have to actively take remedial measures to reduce the impact on the environment. Suppliers are also required to provide safe environment and equipment during production and transportation to reduce harm to health and safety of relevant personnel. If a supplier causes any serious environmental pollution or material personal safety incidents, the Group shall have the right to terminate the cooperation with the supplier.

### Anti-corruption

Our Code of Conduct states that all employees are strictly prohibited from seeking any profit for their work, engaging in corruption, commercial bribery, misappropriation or embezzlement of public funds, leaking secret and other corrupt practices. If a complaint is received, the Human Resources Department will conduct a thorough investigation and give the employees involved an opportunity to defend themselves. Once the malpractice is confirmed, the employee concerned will be warned or required to pay compensation depending on the seriousness of the matter. Serious offenders may even be dismissed. Externally, we are committed to promoting anti-corruption construction with all stakeholders, to prevent the occurrence of improper and illegal behaviors including offering bribery and receiving bribery. We will sign the “Commitment Letter on Prevention of Bribery in Material Procurement” with suppliers, strictly abide by the anti-bribery laws and regulations, and prohibit any forms of commercial bribery. In addition to the open and transparent approach to suppliers’ selection, reputable suppliers will be selected to reduce the risk of money laundering and secure our corporate reputation.

In order to further strengthen the staff’s knowledge and awareness of integrity and self-discipline, the Group has organized “Titans Mid-level Management Training Series – Anti-corruption Training” during the Reporting Period to explain to the mid-level management of the Group the typical negative behaviors of cadres and relevant anti-corruption rewards and punishment of the Group. Meanwhile, the Group has also distributed training information on “Combating Corruption and Promoting Good Corporate Governance” during the Reporting Period to each Directors for their studying, so as to reinforce the Directors’ awareness to combat corruption.

The Group strictly observes relevant law and regulations, including the Criminal Law of the PRC, the Anti-Money Laundering Law of the PRC and the Anti-Unfair Competition Law of the PRC. There were no concluded cases of litigation brought against the Group or its employees in relation to bribery, extortion, defraud or money laundering and no related incidents of non-compliance during the Reporting Period. We have been selected as an “Enterprise of Observing Contract and Valuing Credit of Guangdong Province” for 18 consecutive years, recognizing our long-term high performance in business compliance with a sound management system of contract and creditability as well as an impressive track record in performance of contract, we are an enterprise having considerable business efficiency without track record of serious breach of law and regulations.



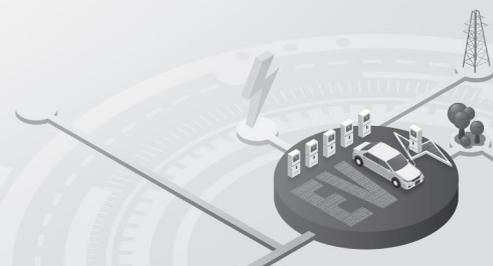
## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

### Care for Community

Although we were unable to carry out offline community activities as affected by the epidemic, the Group contributed values to the community by adopting the means of donation, which also effectively reduced the risk of infection arising from mass gathering. During the Year, we donated a bursary of RMB6,000 to Zhuhai Care Association to subsidize the daily life and study of the underprivileged university students in Zhuhai City. We expect to continue to invest resources in the community when the epidemic gradually stabilizes. The Group aspires to continue to create values for society alongside our business development, so as to implement our sustainability strategy. We firmly believe that by integrating into the community, we can share the fruits of our development with the public, communicate with the community closely and promote the green concept, not only giving back to society, but also injecting more warmth into society. As always, we uphold the core value of “creating value for the company, its employees, its customers, its partners and society” to step forward.

### MAJOR KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS<sup>1</sup>

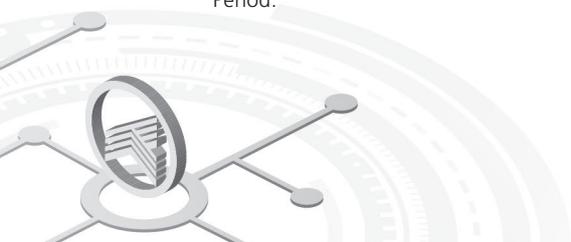
Environmental indicators	2022	2021
<b>Emissions</b>		
Nitrogen oxide emission (kg)	<b>7.31</b>	7.44
Sulphur dioxide emission (kg)	<b>0.16</b>	0.16
Particulate matter emissions (kg)	<b>0.52</b>	0.52
Total emissions of nitrogen oxide avoided by the use of electric vehicles (kg)	<b>0.96<sup>2</sup></b>	2.25
Total emissions of sulphur dioxide avoided by the use of electric vehicles (kg)	<b>0.02<sup>2</sup></b>	0.05
Total emissions of particulate matter avoided by the use of electric vehicles (kg)	<b>0.07<sup>2</sup></b>	0.17
<b>Greenhouse gases</b>		
Total emission of greenhouse gases (tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent) <sup>3</sup>	<b>1,562.09<sup>5</sup></b>	1,250.68 <sup>4</sup>
Scope 1: Direct emissions (tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent)	<b>190.80<sup>5</sup></b>	64.12
Scope 2: Energy indirect emissions (tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent) <sup>6</sup>	<b>1,297.75<sup>7</sup></b>	1,102.37
Scope 3: Other indirect emissions (tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent)	<b>73.54</b>	84.19 <sup>4</sup>
Emissions of greenhouse gases per million RMB revenue (tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> /million RMB)	<b>4.53<sup>7</sup></b>	3.71 <sup>4</sup>
Total emissions of greenhouse gases avoided by the use of electric vehicles (tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> equivalent)	<b>4.03<sup>2</sup></b>	9.29 <sup>8</sup>



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

Environmental indicators	2022	2021
<b>Wastes</b>		
Total non-hazardous wastes produced (tonnes) <sup>8</sup>	<b>258.93</b>	259.69 <sup>9</sup>
Total non-hazardous wastes recycled (tonnes) <sup>8</sup>	<b>24.27</b>	25.93 <sup>9</sup>
Total non-hazardous wastes disposed (tonnes) <sup>8</sup>	<b>234.66</b>	233.76 <sup>9</sup>
Production of non-hazardous wastes per million RMB revenue (tonnes/million RMB)	<b>0.75</b>	0.77 <sup>9</sup>
Total production of hazardous waste (kg)	<b>450.00<sup>10</sup></b>	318.00 <sup>11</sup>
Production of hazardous wastes per million RMB revenue (kg/million RMB)	<b>1.30<sup>10</sup></b>	0.94 <sup>11</sup>
<b>Use of resources</b>		
Total energy consumption (MWh)	<b>2,248.07<sup>7</sup></b>	1,929.66 <sup>12</sup>
LPG (MWh)	<b>21.28</b>	22.86
Unleaded petrol (MWh)	<b>99.67</b>	99.93
Purchased electricity (MWh)	<b>2,127.12<sup>7</sup></b>	1,806.87 <sup>12</sup>
Energy consumption per million RMB revenue (MWh/million RMB)	<b>6.52<sup>7</sup></b>	5.72 <sup>12</sup>
Total water usage (m <sup>3</sup> )	<b>15,437.50<sup>13</sup></b>	23,398.00
Water usage per million RMB revenue (m <sup>3</sup> /million RMB)	<b>44.77<sup>13</sup></b>	69.36
Paper packaging material used (tonnes)	<b>10.88</b>	13.61
Paper packaging material used per million RMB revenue (kg/million RMB)	<b>31.55</b>	40.34
Plastic packaging material used (tonnes)	<b>3.16</b>	4.69
Plastic packaging material used per million RMB revenue (kg/million RMB)	<b>9.16</b>	13.90

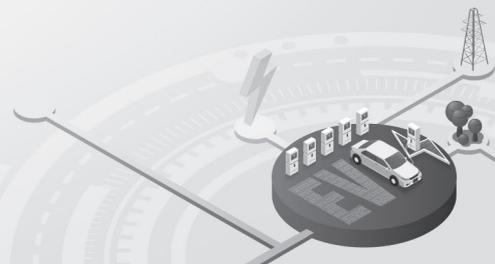
- <sup>1</sup> To provide more accurate information, the data of the environmental indicators since 2022 are rounded to the nearest two decimal places.
- <sup>2</sup> Due to the decrease in usage of electric vehicles during the Reporting Period as compared to that in 2021, the total emissions of greenhouse gases avoided by the use of electric vehicles decreased and the total emissions increased during the Reporting Period.
- <sup>3</sup> According to the "Guide", Scope 1 covers the direct greenhouse gases emissions from stationary combustion sources, mobile combustion sources and fugitive emissions of hydrofluorocarbons (HFC) during the use of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; Scope 2 covers the energy indirect greenhouse gases emissions resulting from the generation of purchased electricity consumed within the Group, and Scope 3 covers the indirect greenhouse gases emissions resulting from waste paper disposal to landfills, sewage treatment and business air travel.
- <sup>4</sup> The data of total emissions of greenhouse gases in 2021, including Scope 3: Other indirect emissions and total emissions density of greenhouse gases, have been adjusted to reflect the actual situation.
- <sup>5</sup> Due to the increase in usage of refrigerant for replacing cooling equipment and air conditioners during the Reporting Period as compared to that in 2021, the total emissions of Scope 1: Direct emissions, the total emissions of greenhouse gases and its density increased.
- <sup>6</sup> The relevant emission factors set out in the latest version of "Appendix 2: Reporting Guidance on Environmental KPIs" under "How to prepare an ESG Report" issued by the Stock Exchange were employed for calculating Scope 2: indirect emissions during the Reporting Period.



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

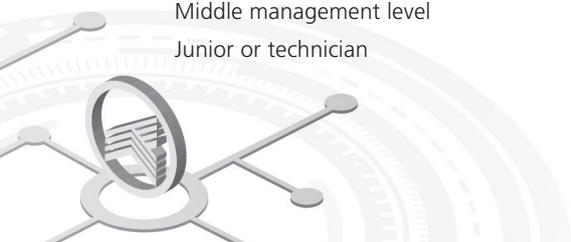
- <sup>7</sup> Due to the increase in usage of electricity for e-vehicle charging piles within office premises and newly established laboratories during the Reporting Period, the indirect emissions of greenhouse gases under Scope 2, the total emissions of greenhouse gases and its density, the electricity purchased externally, total energy consumption and its intensity during the Reporting Period increased.
- <sup>8</sup> The data of the total emissions of greenhouse gases avoided by the use of electric vehicles in 2021 have been adjusted to reflect the actual situation.
- <sup>9</sup> Starting from 2022, we have optimized the way of categorization for non-hazardous wastes which are sub-categorized into total volume produced, recycled and disposed, thus the data in the previous year have been adjusted to reflect the actual situation.
- <sup>10</sup> Due to the change in production process since the second half of 2022, the total production volume of hazardous waste and its intensity increased.
- <sup>11</sup> The total production volume of hazardous waste and its intensity in 2021 have been adjusted to reflect the actual situation.
- <sup>12</sup> The data of electricity purchased externally in 2021 have been adjusted to reflect the actual situation.
- <sup>13</sup> Due to the increase in water usage and its intensity for irrigation required for the newly established green belt in the factory area in 2021, the water usage in 2022 resumed to normal level.

<b>Social Indicators<sup>14</sup></b>	<b>2022</b>	2021
<b>Employment Indicator</b>		
<b>Number of employees</b>	<b>396</b>	400
By gender		
Male	<b>287</b>	286
Female	<b>109</b>	114
By employment type		
Full-time	<b>396</b>	400
By age		
51 or above	<b>33</b>	35
31-50	<b>280</b>	294
30 or below	<b>83</b>	71
By geographical region		
Mainland China	<b>396</b>	400



## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

Social Indicators <sup>14</sup>	2022	2021
<b>Employee turnover rate (%)</b>		
<b>Overall employee turnover rate</b>	<b>9.60</b>	15.75
By gender		
Male	<b>10.10</b>	17.48
Female	<b>8.26</b>	11.40
By age		
51 or above	<b>9.09</b>	11.43 <sup>15</sup>
31-50	<b>10.00</b>	12.93 <sup>15</sup>
30 or below	<b>8.43</b>	29.58 <sup>15</sup>
By geographical region		
Mainland China	<b>9.60</b>	15.75
<b>Development and Training</b>		
<b>Percentage of employees who received training (%)</b>		
<b>Overall percentage of employees who received training</b>	<b>77.02</b>	53.50
By gender		
Male	<b>71.15</b>	72.43
Female	<b>28.85</b>	27.57
By employee category		
Senior management level	<b>3.61</b>	4.67
Middle management level	<b>10.82</b>	15.89
Junior or technician	<b>85.57</b>	79.44
<b>Average hours of training per employee (hour)</b>		
By gender		
Male	<b>12.86</b>	2.69
Female	<b>14.14</b>	4.92
By employee category		
Senior management level	<b>14.27</b>	5.91
Middle management level	<b>36.53</b>	10.51
Junior or technician	<b>10.85</b>	2.51



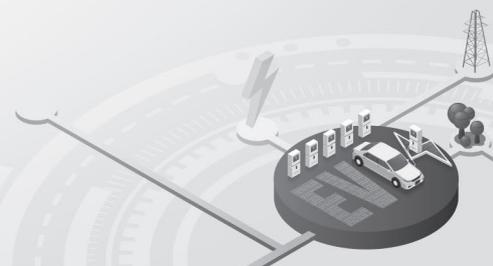
## ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE REPORT

Social Indicators <sup>14</sup>	2022	2021
<b>Health and Safety</b>		
Number and rate of work-related fatalities occurred in each of the past three years including the reporting year	<b>0(0)</b>	0(0)
Lost days due to work injury	<b>32</b>	64
<b>Supply Chain Management</b>		
Total number of suppliers	<b>251</b>	340
By geographical region		
Mainland China	<b>251</b>	340
<b>Product Responsibility</b>		
Percentage of total products sold or shipped subject to recalls for safety and health reasons	<b>0</b>	0
Number of products and service-related complaints received and how they are dealt with	<b>0</b>	0
<b>Community Investment Indicators</b>		
Corporate charitable donations (RMB)	<b>6,000.00<sup>16</sup></b>	0
Number of employees participating in volunteer services	<b>0</b>	0
Number of volunteer hours of employees	<b>0</b>	0

<sup>14</sup> The Group disclosed the data using the calculation method in “Appendix III: Reporting Guidance on Social KPIs” of the latest version of “How to prepare an ESG Report” published by the Stock Exchange.

<sup>15</sup> The employee turnover rate by age in 2021 has been adjusted to reflect the actual situation.

<sup>16</sup> The charitable donations of the Group for this year were offered to Zhuhai Care and Compassion Society as bursaries, funding the university students from disadvantaged backgrounds in Zhuhai for learning and daily necessities.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

The Directors submit the directors' report together with the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2022.

### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS

The Company is an investment holding company. The Group is principally engaged in (i) the supply of power electric products and equipment; (ii) the sales and leases of electric vehicles; (iii) provision of charging services for electric vehicles; and (iv) construction services of charging poles for electric vehicles under BOT arrangements. The principal activities of each of the subsidiaries of the Company are set out in note 45 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Business segments

The Group is principally engaged in (i) the supply of power electric products and equipment; (ii) the sales and leases of electric vehicles; (iii) provision of charging services for electric vehicles; and (iv) construction services of charging poles for electric vehicles under BOT arrangements. Business analysis of sales, segment results, total assets and capital expenditures are set out in note 5 to 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Geographical segments

The Group operates in the People's Republic of China.

### RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2022 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on pages 94 to 95 of this annual report.

The Board does not recommend the payment of any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: Nil).

### CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

In order to ascertain the entitlement to attend and vote at the annual general meeting (the "AGM") of the Company, which is proposed to be held on Friday, 16 June 2023, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Tuesday, 13 June 2023 to Friday, 16 June 2023 (both days inclusive), during which period no transfer of shares will be registered. In order to be entitled to attend and vote at the AGM, all duly completed transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited at Shops 1712-1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Wan Chai, Hong Kong for registration not later than 4:30 p.m. on Monday, 12 June 2023.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### BUSINESS REVIEW

#### Overview

A fair review of the business and outlook of the Company as well as a discussion and analysis of the Group's performance during the year ended 31 December 2022 and the material factors underlying its results and financial position can be found in the Chairman's Statement on pages 6 to 7 and the Management Discussion and Analysis on pages 8 to 23 of this annual report. An analysis using financial key performance indicators can be found in the Financial Highlights on pages 4 to 5 of this annual report. These discussions and financial highlights form part of this Directors' Report.

#### Principal Risks and Uncertainties

##### 1. The Risk of Industry Policies

The Company's products are mainly applied in new energy electric vehicles and power industry. The growth of industry where the Company current operates rests in actual demands of the PRC economy, and is also susceptible to national policies. Recently, the central and local governments have introduced various support policies to encourage and guide the development of new energy electric vehicles and other strategic emerging industries. However, due to the rapid development of the emerging industry, there are uncertainties of the direction of development and achievements, so the national policy may also appear corresponding adjustments. If the macroeconomic operating situations in major markets or the relevant government support or subsidies policy have significant changes, the development of the industry and the Company's profit level will be affected to some extent. In addition, as investment and operation of electric vehicles charging network is an emerging business and national standards and industrial standards are yet to be perfected, there still exist uncertainties in the profit mode for investment in public charging network.

The Group will further strengthen its research on the development policies of national new energy industry and power industry and timely adjust its technological research and development strategy and production and operation strategy based on the Group's judgement on the changes of the industrial policies.

##### 2. Technology Risk

With increased competitive market, technology replacement cycle is becoming shorter and shorter, and products performance and service standards for customer have become increasingly demanding. Application of new technologies and new product development is one of the key points to ensure the Group's core competitiveness. If we cannot reasonably and continuously increase the technical inputs and accurately grasp the technology, products and market trends, fail to timely develop products with high-quality, high technical standards, and keep in line with market expectations in the future, it will be difficult to maintain the core competitiveness of the Group and have impact on the Group's profitability in the future. Only by maintaining a strong competitive advantage, the Group can maintain its market position. The Group attaches great importance to technology research and development and the introduction of technical personnel, and it has a dynamic and experienced research and development team. In 2015, the Group's postdoctoral research station was approved and the establishment of the station will further enhance the Group's research and development strength. To this end, the Group will fully analyze the future direction of technology, continue to enrich the product line, optimize product mix, improve product and service content, so as to provide customers with a more comprehensive product solutions and services. At the same time, the Group will strengthen supply chain management, shorten the length of the supply chain through the allocation of resources to ensure the supply of products and services.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

---

### 3. Risk of Decrease in Gross Profit Margin

The new energy vehicle industry has been developing rapidly, together with the lead of national supportive policies, a number of enterprises has entered such industry, resulting in vigorous competitive landscape. The manufacture and sales of charging equipment for electric vehicles as well as the investment and operation of charging infrastructures, which is the principal business of the Company, will be affected. In a certain period of time, under aggravated competition, the high gross profit margin of the Company won by its first mover advantage cannot be maintained for a long term, and the price reduction caused by competition will become a trend. If the cost of products cannot be lowered effectively, the Company may expose to the significant decrease in gross profit margin. Therefore, the Company strives to research and develop the core technologies, actively shorten the supply chain management, complete the upgrade of products and launch products which meet market demands, so as to maintain the gross profit margin of the Company at a reasonable level.

### 4. Recovery Risk on Accounts Receivables

During the Reporting Period, the Group's accounts receivables balances recorded an increase, making recovery risk on accounts receivables within our control. The customers of the Group's products are power grid companies, power generation plants and large public institutions. Therefore, security level of accounts receivables is high and the overall recovery risk is remote. However, with the expansion of the scale of operation, the Group's accounts receivable is expected to remain at a high level as a result of the characteristics of the industry, longer customer payback periods and other factors. If the Group cannot manage the accounts receivable collection progress effectively, the Group's operating funds pressure will further increase, which would have possible adverse effects on the Group's business. In this regard, the Group will further strengthen the accounts receivable handling and collection, strengthen the customer relationship management (CRM), and minimize the risk of accounts receivable from the market development, the signing and the execution of the contract, and so on.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Environmental Policies and Performance

The Group shall strictly comply with the relevant environmental protection laws and regulations of the People's Republic of China in the process of production and management. As of the end of the Reporting Period, there is no environmental incident, and the Group was not suffered any significant environmental claims or litigations. A discussion and analysis of the Group's environmental policies can be found in the Environmental, Social and Governance Report on pages 40 to 69 of this annual report.

### Compliance with Laws And Regulations

The Company complies with the requirements under the Companies Ordinance, the Listing Rules and the Securities and Future Ordinance (the "SFO") for, among other things, the disclosure of information and corporate governance.

The PRC subsidiaries are governed by the laws and regulations relating to taxation, foreign exchange, product quality, trademarks, environmental protection, labor and social insurance. Any non-compliance will impose fines or other serious penalty actions against the PRC subsidiaries. We have implemented various measures to ensure compliance with such laws and regulations, including but not limited to consulting our PRC legal adviser and tax professional.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, there was no material breach of or non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations by the Group that have a significant impact on the Group's business.

### Relationships with Employees

Employees are regarded as the Group's most valuable asset. The Group's remuneration policy is determined based on the employee's experience, responsibility, workload and the time spending for the Group. The Group offers a competitive remuneration to employees, typically including basic salary, performance bonus, allowances and subsidies. The Group also adopted a share option scheme with the purpose of granting share options to valuable employees and other qualified persons of the Group. The Group emphasizes on workplace safety, and arranges regular annual medical examination for staff.

The Group provides feedback to their performance through performance appraisal and provides recruits and in-service training for employees. The Group will continue to provide in-service training, which covers technology, quality management and mandatory training required by laws and regulations. The Group also provides management training for managers or potential managers.

The Group believes that direct and effective communication is essential for the establishment of good relations between the management and employees. We have set up unions, as the representatives of the employees, which is one of the main channels of communication. The Group receives comments and suggestions from employee every year through internal networks and the suggestion box, and adopts and analyzes related comments and suggestions, and rewards those providing recommendations.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Relationships with Customers and Suppliers

The Group's major customers include power grid companies, power plants, public transportation systems, government departments, etc. The years of business relationship with the Group ranged from 1 to 3 years and the credit terms granted to the major customers ranged from 30 to 180 days. Details of the trade and bills receivables of the Group as at 31 December 2022 are set out in note 24 to the consolidated financial statements. Up to the date of this report, 24.16% of the trade and bills receivables from the major customers has been settled. The Group aims to provide customers with good quality products and services in order to strive for continued growth of sale revenue and profitability. The Group has strengthened communications between the customers and the Group by strengthening information management, so as to provide superior quality products and services.

In order to alleviate quality risks for products, the Group require that each process operator must carry out self-inspection, self-division of the products under different inspection and test states, self-marking of products, and control of self-inspection pass rate. The management has also conducted inspections in the production process and made relevant records. The Group also set up quality inspection department to test semi-finished products, and carry out tracking in accordance with the marking by process operators, so as to mark semi-finished products as qualified. Products assembled with qualified raw materials and semi-finished products will be tested at last.

During the Reporting Period, the Group did not have any material disputes with our major customers.

The Group maintains a good relation with suppliers, at the same time, conducts regular assessment and management on suppliers, integrates suppliers resources, controls procurement costs and secures the effectiveness of the supply chain based on product quality, price, ability to deliver products on time, after-sale service and other factors. The Group's main suppliers are raw material suppliers, and had business relationship with the Group for over 3 years on average. The credit terms granted to the major suppliers ranged from 30 to 180 days. Details of the trade and bills payables of the Group as at 31 December 2022 are set out in note 30 to the consolidated financial statements. Up to the date of this report, 16.17% of the trade and bills payables to the major suppliers has been settled. For the procurement of bulk commodities or services, the Group has set bidding program with strict implementation.

In order to alleviate risks for conduct of suppliers, the Group has set up clear new supplier selection policy that requires suppliers to make self-assessment first. We will also conduct on-site audit of suppliers and continue to monitor qualified suppliers.

During the Reporting Period, the Group did not have any significant disputes with our major suppliers.

### MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During the Reporting Period, sales to the single largest customer of the Group and the five largest customers of the Group in aggregate accounted for approximately 26.02% and 40.38% of the total sales of the year, respectively.

During the Reporting Period, purchases from the single largest supplier and the five largest suppliers of the Group accounted for approximately 9.51% and 32.10% of the total purchases for the year, respectively.

None of the Directors, their close associates or any shareholder (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had an interest in the major suppliers or customers noted above.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### RESERVES

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group and of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2022 are set out in the accompanying consolidated statement of changes in equity and note 44(b) to the consolidated financial statements.

### PROPERTIES, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of the movements in property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2022 are set out in note 16 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

### SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the movements in share capital of the Company are set out in note 35 to the consolidated financial statements.

### DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 December 2022, the reserves of the Company available for distribution to shareholders of the Company amounted to approximately RMB266.8 million (2021: RMB270.3 million).

### PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

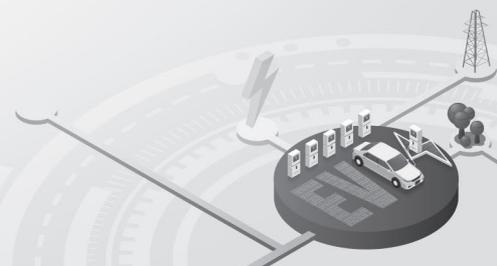
There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Articles of Association (the "Articles of Association") and the laws of the Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new Shares on a pro-rata basis to its existing shareholders.

### TAX RELIEF

The Company is not aware of any tax relief or exemption available to the shareholders of the Company by reason of their holding of the Company's securities.

### FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results and of the assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is included in financial highlights on pages 4 to 5 of this annual report.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31 December 2022.

### EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save as the Share Option Scheme of the Company disclosed below, no equity-linked agreements were entered into by the Company during the year.

### SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

#### 2010 Share Option Scheme

The Company has adopted the 2010 Share Option Scheme pursuant to a written resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company on 8 May 2010 (the "Adoption Date").

The purpose of the 2010 Share Option Scheme is to enable the Group to grant share options to selected participants as incentives or rewards for their contributions to the Group. All officers, employees, agents, consultants or representatives of any member of the Group, (including any executive or non-executive Director) who the Board may determine in its absolute discretion, have made valuable contributions to the business of the Group based on their performance and/or years of service, or are regarded to be valuable human resources of the Group are eligible to participate in the 2010 Share Option Scheme subject to such conditions as the Board may think fit.

When the 2010 Share Option Scheme was approved by the shareholders of the Company on 8 May 2010, it was also approved that the total number of Shares which may be allotted and issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the 2010 Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme adopted by the Group must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Shares in issue on the Listing Date, i.e. 80,000,000 Shares (the "Scheme Mandate Limit"). The Company may renew the Scheme Mandate Limit with shareholders' approval provided that each such renewal may not exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of the shareholders' approval.

The maximum number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the 2010 Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme adopted by the Group must not in aggregate exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time.

Unless approved by shareholders of the Company, the total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted under the 2010 Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Group (including both exercised or outstanding options) to each participant in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the issued Shares of the Company for the time being.

A nominal consideration of HK\$1 is payable on acceptance of the grant of an option.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

An option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the 2010 Share Option Scheme at any time during a period to be notified by the Board to each grantee, which period must expire no later than 10 years from the date of the grant (subject to acceptance) of the option.

The right to exercise an option is not subject to or conditional upon the achievement of any performance target unless otherwise stated in the grant letter which is to be made by the Company to the participant of the 2010 Share Option Scheme upon granting of the option.

There is no specific vesting period for options.

The subscription price for the Shares under the 2010 Share Option Scheme will be a price determined by the Directors, but shall not be less than the highest of (i) the closing price of Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of the offer of grant, which must be a business day; (ii) the average closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of the offer of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of the Shares.

The 2010 Share Option Scheme was expired on 7 May 2020.

No options were granted, exercised, lapsed or cancelled by the Company under the 2010 Share Option Scheme during the year ended 31 December 2022. There were no outstanding options under the 2010 Share Option Scheme at the beginning and at the end of the year ended 31 December 2022.

As at the date of this report, there were no outstanding options were available for issue under the 2010 Share Option Scheme.

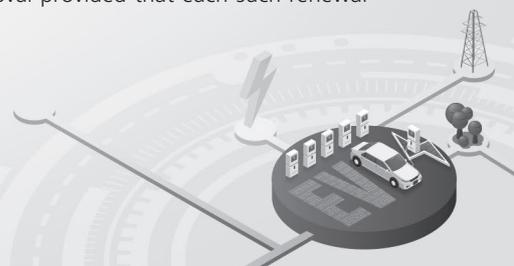
### 2020 Share Option Scheme

At the extraordinary general meeting of the Company held on 18 December 2020, an ordinary resolution was passed to adopt a 2020 Share Option Scheme.

The purpose of the 2020 Share Option Scheme is to enable the Group to grant share options to selected participants as incentives or rewards for their contributions to the Group. All officers, employees, agents, consultants or representatives of any member of the Group, (including any executive or non-executive Director) who the Board may determine in its absolute discretion, have made valuable contributions to the business of the Group based on their performance and/or years of service, or are regarded to be valuable human resources of the Group are eligible to participate in the 2020 Share Option Scheme subject to such conditions as the Board may think fit.

The remaining life of 2020 Share Option Scheme is 8 years.

When the 2020 Share Option Scheme was approved by the shareholders of the Company on 18 December 2020, it was also approved that the total number of Shares which may be allotted and issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the 2020 Share Option Scheme and any other 2020 Share Option Scheme adopted by the Group must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of the 2020 extraordinary general meeting, i.e. 925,056,000 Shares (the "2020 Scheme Mandate Limit"). The Company may renew the 2020 Scheme Mandate Limit with shareholders' approval provided that each such renewal may not exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the date of the shareholders' approval.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

The maximum number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the 2020 Share Option Scheme and any other 2020 Share Option Scheme adopted by the Group must not in aggregate exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time. Unless approved by shareholders of the Company, the total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted under the 2020 Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme of the Group (including both exercised or outstanding options) to each participant in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the issued Shares of the Company for the time being.

The vesting period for options shall not be less than 12 months.

A nominal consideration of HK\$1 is payable on acceptance of the grant of an option.

An option may be exercised in accordance with the terms of the 2020 Share Option Scheme at any time during a period to be notified by the Board to each grantee, which period must expire no later than 10 years from the date of grant (subject to acceptance) of the option.

The right to exercise an option is not subject to or conditional upon the achievement of any performance target unless otherwise stated in the grant letter which is to be made by the Company to the participant of the 2020 Share Option Scheme upon granting of the option.

No specific period within which payments or call must or may be made or loans for such proposes must be repaid.

The subscription price for the Shares under the 2020 Share Option Scheme will be a price determined by the Directors, but shall not be less than the highest of (i) the closing price of Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of the offer of grant, which must be a business day; (ii) the average closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of the offer of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of the Shares.

The Company has granted in aggregate 37,980,000 Share Options to the Grantees pursuant to the 2020 Share Option Scheme on 23 July 2021. For details, please refer to the announcement of the Company dated 23 July 2021.

The Company has granted in aggregate 30,200,000 Share Options to the Grantees pursuant to the 2020 Share Option Scheme on 15 July 2022. For details, please refer to the announcement of the Company dated 15 July 2022.

No options were exercised or cancelled by the Company under the 2020 Share Option Scheme during the year ended 31 December 2022. 1,260,000 options lapsed under the 2020 Share Option Scheme during the year ended 31 December 2022. At the beginning and at the end of the year ended 31 December 2022, 54,525,000 share options are available for grant under the Scheme Mandate Limit and 24,325,600 share options are available for grant under the Scheme Mandate Limit, respectively. There were 30,200,000 Share Options granted under all schemes of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2022, being 3.26% of the weighted average number of shares of the relevant class in issue for the year 2022.

As at the date of this report, the total number of securities available for issue under the 2020 Share Option Scheme was 91,245,600 Shares, representing 9.86% of the issued Shares of the Company.

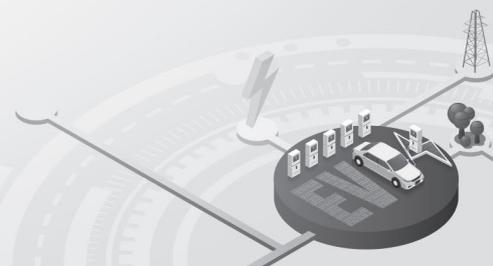


## DIRECTORS' REPORT

Below sets out the movements of the Share Options for the year ended 31 December 2022:

### Share Options granted to Directors:

Name of Grantee	Date of grant	Number of Share Options						Exercise price per Share	Share price immediately prior to the date of grant (HK\$ per Share)	Fair value of Share Options (HK\$ per Share)	Vesting Period	Exercise period
		As at 1 January 2022	Granted during the year	Exercised during the year	Lapsed during the year	Cancelled/ forfeited during the year	Outstanding as at 31 December 2022					
Li Xin Qing (Executive Director)	23 July 2021	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1151	From 23 July 2021 to 31 December 2021	1 June 2022 to 31 December 2023
Li Xin Qing (Executive Director)	23 July 2021	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1379	From 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022	1 June 2023 to 31 December 2024
Li Xin Qing (Executive Director)	23 July 2021	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1571	From 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023	1 June 2024 to 31 December 2025
An Wei (Executive Director)	23 July 2021	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1151	From 23 July 2021 to 31 December 2021	1 June 2022 to 31 December 2023
An Wei (Executive Director)	23 July 2021	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1379	From 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022	1 June 2023 to 31 December 2024
An Wei (Executive Director)	23 July 2021	200,000	-	-	-	-	200,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1571	From 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023	1 June 2024 to 31 December 2025



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Share Options granted to other Grantees:

Category of other Grantee	Date of grant	As at 1 January 2022	Granted during the year	Exercised during the year	Lapsed during the year	Cancelled/ forfeited during the year	Outstanding as at 31 December 2022	Exercise price per Share	Share price immediately prior to the date of grant (HK\$ per Shares)	Fair value of Share Options (HK\$ per Share)	Vesting Period	Exercise period
Employees	23 July 2021	12,260,000	-	-	420,000	-	11,840,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1151	From 23 July 2021 to 31 December 2021	1 June 2022 to 31 December 2023
Employees	23 July 2021	12,260,000	-	-	420,000	-	11,840,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1379	From 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022	1 June 2023 to 31 December 2024
Employees	23 July 2021	12,260,000	-	-	420,000	-	11,840,000	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.44	HK\$0.1571	From 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023	1 June 2024 to 31 December 2025
Employees	15 July 2022	0	14,250,000	-	-	-	14,250,000	HK\$0.343	HK\$0.33	HK\$0.0611	From 15 July 2022 to 14 July 2023	from 15 July 2023 to 14 July 2024
Employees	15 July 2022	0	14,250,000	-	-	-	14,250,000	HK\$0.343	HK\$0.33	HK\$0.0818	From 15 July 2022 to 14 July 2024	from 15 July 2024 to 14 July 2025
Consultant (Note 1)	15 July 2022	0	850,000	-	-	-	850,000	HK\$0.343	HK\$0.33	HK\$0.0611	From 15 July 2022 to 14 July 2023	from 15 July 2023 to 14 July 2024
Consultant (Note 1)	15 July 2022	0	850,000	-	-	-	850,000	HK\$0.343	HK\$0.33	HK\$0.0818	From 15 July 2022 to 14 July 2024	from 15 July 2024 to 14 July 2025

Note 1: As at the date of this Report, a consultant is holding 1,700,000 share options. The consultant is an independent third party and a financial consultant to the Group. He has extensive experience in the aspect of taxation and finance. He is a certified tax agent and provides tax and financial consultant service to the Group.

The values of share options calculated using the binomial model are subject to certain fundamental limitations, due to the subjective nature of and uncertainty relating to a number of assumptions of the expected future performance input to the model, and certain inherent limitations of the model itself. The value of a share option varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions. Any change to the variables used may materially affect the estimation of the fair value of a share option.

Further details of the Share Option Scheme are set out in note 42 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### DIRECTORS

The Directors during the year and up to the date of this annual report are:

Mr. Li Xin Qing  
Mr. An Wei  
Mr. Li Wan Jun\*  
Mr. Pang Zhan\*  
Mr. Li Xiang Feng\*

\* Independent non-executive Directors

### DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Pursuant to article 84(1), 84(2) of the Articles, at each annual general meeting one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at an annual general meeting at least once every three years. Accordingly, Mr. Li Xing Qing and Mr. Pang Zhan, shall retire by rotation, at the AGM and being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election as Directors at the AGM.

None of our Directors, including those proposed for re-election at the AGM, has entered or has proposed to enter into any service agreement with us or any other members of the Group, which is not expired or not determinable by us or any member of the Group within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the year ended 31 December 2022.

### REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

Details of remuneration of the directors are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report.

### INDEPENDENCE OF INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has received from each of its independent non-executive Directors confirmation of his independence and the Company considers that each of them to be independent based on the guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

During this financial year and up to the date of this report, the Company has in force indemnity provisions as permitted under the relevant statutes for the benefit of the Directors of the Company or its associated companies. The permitted indemnity provisions are provided for in the Articles of Association in respect of potential liability and costs associated with legal proceedings that may be brought against such Directors.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### DIRECTORS' MATERIAL INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENT OR CONTRACTS

No transactions, arrangements and contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries, was a party and in which a Director or an entity connected with a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS' INTEREST IN COMPETING BUSINESS

As at 31 December 2022, none of the executive Directors or their respective associates had engaged in or had any interest in any business which, directly or indirectly, competes or may compete with the businesses of the Group.

### NON-COMPETITION DEED BY CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS

The Company has entered into the non-competition deed dated 8 May 2010 (the "Non-competition Deed") in favour of the Company with Genius Mind Enterprises Limited and its beneficial owner Mr. Li Xin Qing, Great Passion International Limited and its beneficial owner An Wei, Rich Talent Management Limited and Honor Boom Investments Limited and its beneficial owner Mr. Li Xiao Bin, Ms. Ou Yang Fen and Mr. Cui Jian (the "Controlling Shareholders").

Each of the Controlling Shareholders has made an annual declaration in respect of their compliance with the terms of Non-competition Deed.

Details of the Non-competition Deed was set forth under "Non-Competition Deed" in the section headed "Relationship with our Controlling Shareholders" of the initial public offering prospectus of the Company dated 18 May 2010.

The independent non-executive Directors had reviewed and confirmed that the Controlling Shareholders have complied with the Non-competition Deed during the year ended 31 December 2022.

### EMOLUMENTS OF DIRECTORS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

Details of the emoluments of the Directors on a named basis during the year under review are set out in note 12 to the consolidated financial statements. Details of the five highest paid individuals during the year under review are set out in note 13 to the consolidated financial statements.

### RETIREMENT BENEFIT SCHEMES

Particulars of the Group's retirement benefit schemes are set out in note 41 to the consolidated financial statements.

### BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Brief biographical details of the Directors and senior management as at the date of this annual report are set out on pages 24 to 26 of this annual report.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY OR ANY OTHER ASSOCIATED CORPORATION

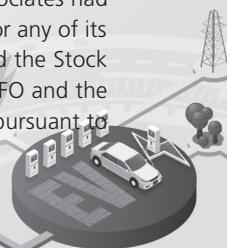
As at 31 December 2022, the interests and short positions of the Directors and the chief executive of the Company and their associates in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which have been notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules were as follows:

Name of Director	Nature of interest	Number of Shares or underlying Shares	Approximate percentage of existing issued share capital of the Company
Mr. Li Xin Qing	Interest of controlled corporations	205,709,875 (Note 2)	22.24%
	Beneficial owner	800,000 (Note 3)	0.09%
Mr. An Wei	Interest of controlled corporations	195,869,875 (Note 4)	21.17%
	Beneficial owner	1,000,000 (Note 5)	0.11%

*Notes:*

- All interests in Shares were long positions.
- The entire issued share capital of Genius Mind Enterprises Limited ("Genius Mind") is beneficially owned by Mr. Li Xin Qing ("Mr. Li") who is deemed to be interested in 197,724,457 Shares held by Genius Mind by virtue of the SFO. Among 197,724,457 Shares, a total of 40,000,000 Shares were provided as security to a person other than a qualified lender. In addition, by virtue of the SFO, Mr. Li is also deemed to be interested in 7,985,418 Shares held by Rich Talent Management Limited ("Rich Talent"), a company which shareholding is owned as to 50% by him.
- Of these 800,000 Shares, 600,000 Shares are share options granted by the Company on 23 July 2021.
- The entire issued share capital of Great Passion International Limited ("Great Passion") is beneficially owned by Mr. An Wei ("Mr. An") who is deemed to be interested in 187,884,457 Shares held by Great Passion by virtue of the SFO. Among 187,884,457 Shares, a total of 20,000,000 Shares were provided as security to a person other than a qualified lender. In addition, by virtue of the SFO, Mr. An is also deemed to be interested in 7,985,418 Shares held by Rich Talent, a company which shareholding is owned as to 50% by him.
- Of these 1,000,000 Shares, 600,000 Shares are share options granted by the Company on 23 July 2021.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2022 none of the Directors or chief executive of the Company nor their associates had any interest or short positions in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company, its specified undertakings or any of its other associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which had to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO or which were required, pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap.622), to be entered in the register referred to therein or which were required, pursuant to the Model Code, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

As at 31 December 2022, as far as known to the Directors, the following persons or entities (not being a Director or a chief executive of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the Shares and underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

Name of shareholder	Nature of interest	Number of Shares or underlying Shares	Approximate percentage of existing issued share capital of the Company
Ms. Zeng Zhen (Note 2)	Interests of spouse	206,509,875	22.32%
Genius Mind (Note 3)	Beneficial owner	197,724,457	21.37%
Ms. Yan Kai (Note 4)	Interests of spouse	196,869,875	21.28%
Great Passion (Note 5)	Beneficial owner	187,884,457	20.31%
Broad-Ocean Motor (Hong Kong) Co. Limited (Note 6)	Beneficial owner	84,096,000	9.09%
Zhongshan Broad-Ocean Motor Co., Ltd. (Note 6)	Interest of controlled corporations	84,096,000	9.09%
Mr. Lu Chuping (Note 6)	Interest of controlled corporations	82,458,117	8.91%
Honor Boom Investments Limited (Note 7)	Beneficial owner	82,458,117	8.91%
Mr. Li Xiao Bin (Note 7)	Interest of controlled corporations	82,458,117	8.91%
	Beneficial owner	3,740,000 (Note 8 and 9)	0.40%
Ms. Zhang Lina (Note 10)	Interests of spouse	83,598,117	9.04%
Mr. Thomas Karl Amade Pilscheur	Beneficial owner	66,244,818	7.16%
Ms. Feng Yanlin (Note 11)	Interests of spouse	66,244,818	7.16%
唐山市人民政府國有資產監督管理委員會 (Note 12)	Interest of controlled corporations	566,970,000 (Note 13)	61.29%

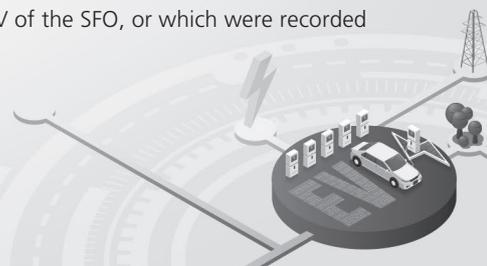


## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Notes:

1. All interests in Shares were long positions.
2. Ms. Zeng Zhen is the spouse of Mr. Li Xin Qing. Therefore, Ms. Zeng Zhen is deemed to be interested in the Shares in which Mr. Li Xin Qing is interested by virtue of the SFO.
3. The entire issued share capital of Genius Mind is beneficially owned by Mr. Li Xin Qing who is deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Genius Mind by virtue of the SFO. Mr. Li Xin Qing is the sole director of Genius Mind.
4. Ms. Yan Kai is the spouse of Mr. An Wei. Therefore, Ms. Yan Kai is deemed to be interested in the Shares in which Mr. An Wei is interested by virtue of the SFO.
5. The entire issued share capital of Great Passion is beneficially owned by Mr. An Wei who is deemed to be interested in the Shares held by Great Passion by virtue of the SFO. Mr. An Wei is the sole director of Great Passion.
6. The entire issued share capital of Broad-Ocean Motor (Hong Kong) Co. Limited is owned by Zhongshan Broad-Ocean Motor Co. Ltd, which is in turn 27.1% of its interest was beneficially owned by Mr. Lu Chuping.
7. The issued share capital of Honor Boom Investments Limited is owned as to 40% by Mr. Li Xiao Bin, 30% by Ms. Ou Yang Fen and 30% by Mr. Cui Jian respectively. Therefore, Mr. Li Xiao Bin is deemed to be interested in the 82,458,117 Shares held by Honor Boom Investments Limited by virtue of the SFO.
8. These 1,140,000 Shares and 2,600,000 Shares are share options granted by the Company on 23 July 2021 and 15 July 2022, respectively.
9. On 15 July 2022, the Company granted in aggregate 30,200,000 share options to 13 grantees to subscribe for the same number of ordinary Shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company. The share options are granted under the share option scheme adopted by the Company on 18 December 2020. Out of these 30,200,000 options, 2,600,000 share options were granted to Mr. Li Xiao Bin. Please refer to the announcement of the Company dated 15 July 2022 for further details.
10. Ms. Zhang Lina is the spouse of Mr. Li Xiao Bin. Therefore, Ms. Zhang Lina is deemed to be interested in the Shares in which Mr. Li Xiao Bin is interested by virtue of the SFO.
11. Ms. Feng Yanlin is the spouse of Mr. Thomas Karl Amade Pilscheur. Therefore, Ms. Feng Yanlin is deemed to be interested in the Shares in which Mr. Thomas Karl Amade Pilscheur is interested by virtue of the SFO.
12. The entire issued share capital of 唐山國控科創有限公司 is indirectly owned by 唐山市人民政府國有資產監督管理委員會. Therefore, 唐山市人民政府國有資產監督管理委員會 is deemed to be interested in the 566,970,000 Shares held by 唐山國控科創有限公司 by virtue of the SFO.
13. These 566,970,000 Shares were the subscription shares to be allotted to 唐山國控科創有限公司 upon the fulfilment of the condition as stated in the Subscription Agreement dated 18 October 2022. For details of the Subscription, please refer to the circular dated 18 November 2022 and announcements dated 18 October 2022, 8 and 18 November 2022, 12 December 2022, 12 January 2023, 10 February 2023 and 10 March 2023.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2022, the Company has not been notified by any person (other than directors or the chief executive of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.



## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### ARRANGEMENT FOR DIRECTORS TO PURCHASE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed herein, at no time during the year were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of Shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any Director of the Company or their respective spouses or minor children, or were such rights exercised by them, or was the Company, its holding company or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of Shares in, or debt securities (including debentures) of the Company or any other body corporate.

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The related party transactions set out in note 43 to the consolidated financial statements did not fall within the definition of "discloseable connected transaction" or "continuing connected transaction" in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

### PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors at the latest practicable date prior to the issue of this annual report, there was a sufficient prescribed public float of the issued shares of the Company under the Listing Rules at any time during the year ended 31 December 2022.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We are committed to ensuring high standards of corporate governance at all times and in all aspects of our operations. The Board believes that good corporate governance is an essential element in enhancing the confidence of current and potential shareholders, investors, employees, business partners and the community as a whole. The Board strives to adhere to the principles of corporate governance and has adopted corporate governance code provisions and practices to meet the relevant statutory and commercial standards by focusing on internal control, fair disclosure and accountability to all shareholders. The Company has complied with all applicable code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules throughout the year ended 31 December 2022 and there have been no material deviations from the Code Provision.

### AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by SHINEWING (HK) CPA Limited who will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at the AGM.

### AGM

The Company proposed that the AGM will be held on Friday, 16 June 2023. A notice convening the AGM will be published and despatched to the shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") in the manner as required by the Listing Rules in due course.

On behalf of the Board

**Li Xin Qing**  
*Chairman*

Hong Kong, 24 March 2023



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



17/F, Chubb Tower, Windsor House,  
311 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay,  
Hong Kong

香港銅鑼灣告士打道311號皇室大廈  
安達人壽大樓17樓

### TO THE MEMBERS OF CHINA TITANS ENERGY TECHNOLOGY GROUP CO., LIMITED

中國泰坦能源技術集團有限公司

*(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)*

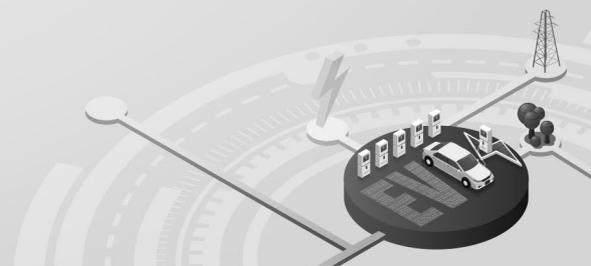
### OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of China Titans Energy Technology Group Co., Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 94 to 200, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2022, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code") and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### Valuation of inventories

Refer to note 23 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies on page 122.

##### The key audit matter

As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of inventories was approximately RMB177,466,000.

We have identified the valuation of inventories as a key audit matter since the carrying amount of inventories was significant to the consolidated financial statements and the assessment on the allowance for inventories involves significant judgements and estimates made by the management.

##### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our procedures in relation to the valuation of inventories were designed to review the judgements and estimates made by the management on the assessment of the allowance for inventories as at 31 December 2022.

We have discussed with the management for the long-aged inventories identified at 31 December 2022 and challenged their judgements and estimates on whether allowance need to be made.

We have tested the ageing analysis of the inventories, on a sample basis for each ageing group, to goods receipt notes and purchase invoices and reviewed the utilisation and subsequent sales of inventories on a sample basis and inspect the utilisation report and sales contracts entered into between the Group and the customers on the inventories. We have also compared the latest selling price with carrying amount of the inventories to consider whether the inventories were stated at lower of their costs or net realisable values.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### KEY AUDIT MATTERS (Continued)

#### Recoverability and impairment of trade receivables

Refer to note 24 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies on pages 126 to 129.

##### The key audit matter

As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of trade receivables, net of allowance for expected credit loss ("ECL"), was approximately RMB299,547,000. Allowance for ECL in respect of trade receivables of approximately RMB12,940,000 has been recognised and approximately RMB114,000 has been reversed for the year ended 31 December 2022.

The allowance for ECL on trade receivables is estimated by the management using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, and forward looking information at the end of the reporting period.

Independent valuer was engaged by the management to review the ECL estimations of trade receivables as at 31 December 2022.

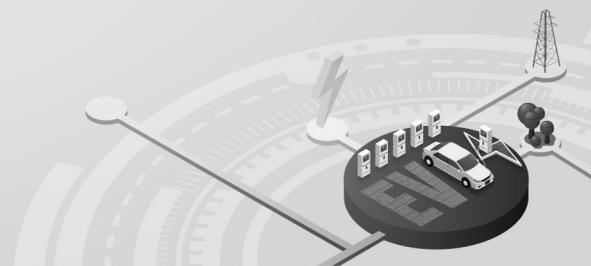
We have identified the recoverability and impairment of the trade receivables as a key audit matter in view of the significance of the carrying amount of trade receivables and the ECL estimation performed by the management involved significant judgements and estimates.

##### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our audit procedures were designed to assess the management estimation on ECL of trade receivables and challenge the reasonableness of the significant judgements and estimates, including use of significant inputs adopted in the ECL estimation by the management.

We have also assessed the appropriateness of the methodology and reviewed the inputs data used with reference to the forward looking macro-economic factors and assessed the accuracy of the historical default data.

We tested the integrity of information used by management to develop the provision matrix, including trade receivables ageing analysis as at 31 December 2022, on a sample basis, by comparing individual items in the ageing analysis with the relevant sales contract, sales invoices and other supporting documents.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### KEY AUDIT MATTERS (Continued)

#### **Valuation of the investments in unlisted equity securities included in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

Refer to note 21 to the consolidated financial statements and the accounting policies on page 124.

##### **The key audit matter**

As at 31 December 2022, the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are investments in unlisted equity securities of approximately RMB20,621,000. Independent valuer was engaged by the management to review the fair value measurement of each of the unlisted equity securities as at 31 December 2022. Fair value loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income of approximately RMB3,894,000 has been recognised during the year ended 31 December 2022.

We have identified the valuation of the investments in unlisted equity securities included in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as a key audit matter since significant judgements and estimates, including use of significant unobservable inputs, have been used in fair value measurement.

##### **How the matter was addressed in our audit**

Our procedures were designed to challenge the reasonableness of judgements and estimates, including use of significant unobservable inputs adopted in the fair value measurement by the management.

We have also evaluated the appropriateness of the valuation methodology and the reasonableness of the inputs data used with reference to the latest available market data.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information included in the annual report other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

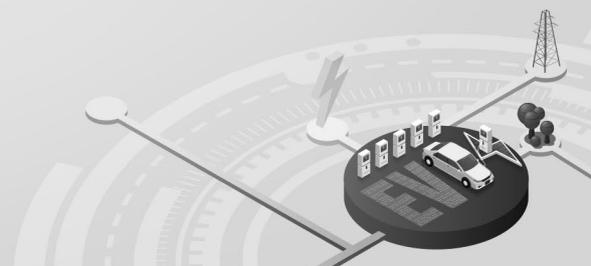
In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors of the Company determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion, solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors of the Company.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Company's directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mr. Wong Hon Kei, Anthony.

#### **SHINEWING (HK) CPA Limited**

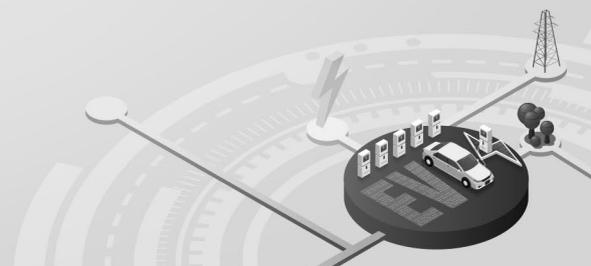
*Certified Public Accountants*

#### **Wong Hon Kei, Anthony**

Practising Certificate Number: P05591

Hong Kong

24 March 2023



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 31 December 2022

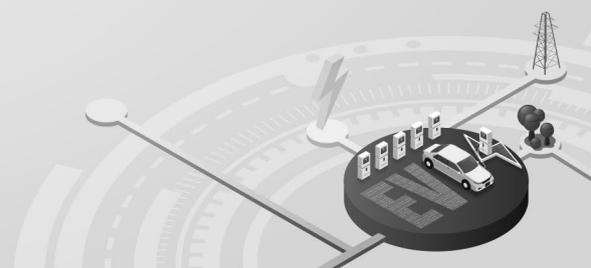
	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Revenue	5	<b>344,848</b>	337,344
Cost of revenue		<b>(234,529)</b>	(222,923)
Gross profit		<b>110,319</b>	114,421
Other revenue and income	7	<b>8,941</b>	11,342
Selling and distribution expenses		<b>(56,205)</b>	(46,685)
Administrative and other expenses		<b>(64,317)</b>	(68,114)
Other gains and losses	8	<b>260</b>	4,083
(Impairment losses) reversal of impairment losses of financial assets and contract assets, net	11	<b>(12,939)</b>	12,448
Share of results of associates		<b>2,396</b>	4,234
Finance costs	9	<b>(9,726)</b>	(10,260)
(Loss) profit before tax		<b>(21,271)</b>	21,469
Income tax credit (expense)	10	<b>2,670</b>	(4,141)
(Loss) profit for the year	11	<b>(18,601)</b>	17,328



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Other comprehensive expense</b>			
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:			
Net fair value loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		(3,894)	(1,622)
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss		77	208
Other comprehensive expense for the year, net of income tax		(3,817)	(1,414)
Total comprehensive (expense) income for the year		(22,418)	15,914
(Loss) profit for the year attributable to:			
– Owners of the Company		(18,227)	18,595
– Non-controlling interests		(374)	(1,267)
		(18,601)	17,328
Total comprehensive (expense) income for the year attributable to:			
– Owners of the Company		(22,044)	17,181
– Non-controlling interests		(374)	(1,267)
		(22,418)	15,914
<b>(LOSS) EARNINGS PER SHARE</b>			
	15		
Basic (RMB)		(1.97 cents)	2.01 cents
Diluted (RMB)		(1.97 cents)	2.01 cents



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	16	161,362	163,479
Right-of-use assets	17	7,052	7,364
Goodwill	18	–	–
Intangible assets	19	19,816	26,134
Interests in associates	20	22,326	18,367
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	21	20,621	24,515
Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	21	2,834	4,146
Finance lease receivable	22	–	187
Loan receivable	26	–	1,308
Deferred tax assets	33	12,213	9,925
		<b>246,224</b>	<b>255,425</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	23	177,466	130,430
Trade receivables	24	299,547	274,405
Contract assets	25	32,411	41,856
Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	21	–	500
Loan receivables	26	1,401	4,000
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	27	48,366	58,976
Amounts due from associates	28	313	271
Finance lease receivable	22	187	163
Tax recoverable		3,362	3,161
Restricted bank balances	29	12,974	18,257
Short-term bank deposits	29	–	43,000
Bank balances and cash	29	84,713	35,988
		<b>660,740</b>	<b>611,007</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Trade and bills payables	30	196,989	127,000
Contract liabilities	25	16,896	28,401
Accruals and other payables	30	11,345	8,549
Amounts due to associates	31	458	617
Bank and other borrowings	32	111,202	115,994
Tax payable		975	1,594
		<b>337,865</b>	<b>282,155</b>
<b>Net current assets</b>		<b>322,875</b>	<b>328,852</b>
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>		<b>569,099</b>	<b>584,277</b>



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

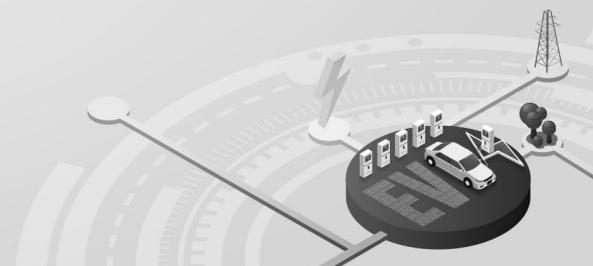
As at 31 December 2022

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Deferred tax liabilities	33	13,115	13,574
Bank and other borrowings	32	53,381	47,784
		<b>66,496</b>	61,358
<b>Net assets</b>			
		<b>502,603</b>	522,919
<b>Capital and reserves</b>			
Share capital	35	8,087	8,087
Share premium and reserves		482,963	502,905
<b>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</b>			
		<b>491,050</b>	510,992
Non-controlling interests		11,553	11,927
<b>Total equity</b>			
		<b>502,603</b>	522,919

The consolidated financial statements on pages 94 to 200 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 24 March 2023 and are signed on its behalf by:

**An Wei**  
Director

**Li Xin Qing**  
Director



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Attributable to owners of the Company											
	Share capital	Share premium	Share option reserve	Merger reserve	Exchange translation reserve	Investments revaluation reserve	Capital reserve	Statutory reserve fund	Retained Profits	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
				(note (a))			(note (b))					
At 1 January 2021	8,087	325,141	-	8,640	504	2,268	(4,771)	63,416	89,414	492,699	12,194	504,893
Profit (loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,595	18,595	(1,267)	17,328
Other comprehensive expense for the year:												
Net fair value loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(1,622)	-	-	-	(1,622)	-	(1,622)
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	208	-	-	-	208	-	208
Total comprehensive (expense) income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(1,414)	-	-	18,595	17,181	(1,267)	15,914
Transfer in (out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,491	(3,491)	-	-	-
Recognition of equity-settled share-based payment expenses (note 42)	-	-	1,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,112	-	1,112
Capital contribution from a non-controlling shareholder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000
At 31 December 2021	8,087	325,141	1,112	8,640	504	854	(4,771)	66,907	104,518	510,992	11,927	522,919
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,227)	(18,227)	(374)	(18,601)
Other comprehensive expense for the year:												
Net fair value loss on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(3,894)	-	-	-	(3,894)	-	(3,894)
Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	77	-	77
Total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(3,817)	-	-	(18,227)	(22,044)	(374)	(22,418)
Transfer in (out)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	378	(378)	-	-	-
Forfeiture of share options	-	-	(37)	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-
Recognition of equity-settled share-based payment expenses (note 42)	-	-	2,102	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,102	-	2,102
At 31 December 2022	8,087	325,141	3,177	8,640	504	(2,963)	(4,771)	67,285	85,950	491,050	11,553	502,603

**Notes:**

- (a) Merger reserve represents the amount of consideration paid to Zhuhai Titans Group Company Limited, in excess of the net book value of the subsidiary acquired from Zhuhai Titans Technology Co., Ltd.\* 珠海泰坦科技股份有限公司 (“Titans Technology”) in previous years.
- (b) Capital reserve represents the difference between the consideration paid for the acquisition of additional equity interests in subsidiaries and the carrying value of the additional equity interests of the subsidiaries acquired.

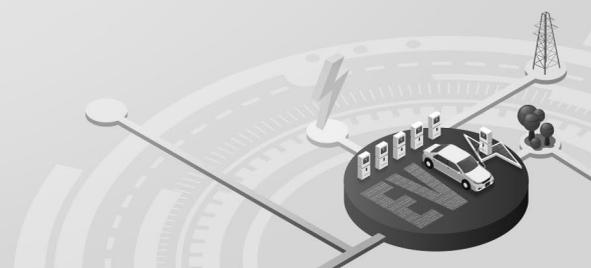
\* English name is for identification purpose only



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
(Loss) profit before tax	<b>(21,271)</b>	21,469
Adjustments for:		
Amortisation of intangible assets	<b>6,318</b>	6,318
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	<b>312</b>	363
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	<b>13,028</b>	12,894
Bank interest income	<b>(187)</b>	(340)
Interest income on loan receivables	<b>(83)</b>	(413)
Interest income on finance lease receivable	<b>(53)</b>	(74)
Equity-settled share-based payment expenses	<b>2,102</b>	1,112
Finance costs	<b>9,726</b>	10,260
Gain on partial disposal of an associate	–	(6,343)
Gain on deemed partial disposal of an associate	<b>(1,563)</b>	(2,554)
Loss on deregistration of an associate	–	117
Loss (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment	<b>547</b>	(57)
Loss on write-off of property, plant and equipment	<b>66</b>	32
Fair value loss on financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	<b>1,312</b>	4,920
Impairment loss (reversal of impairment loss) of financial assets and contact assets, net	<b>12,939</b>	(12,448)
Share of results of associates	<b>(2,396)</b>	(4,234)
Gain from disposal of a subsidiary	–	(423)
Unrealised exchange (gain) loss	<b>(93)</b>	225
Operating cash inflows before movements in working capital	<b>20,704</b>	30,824



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

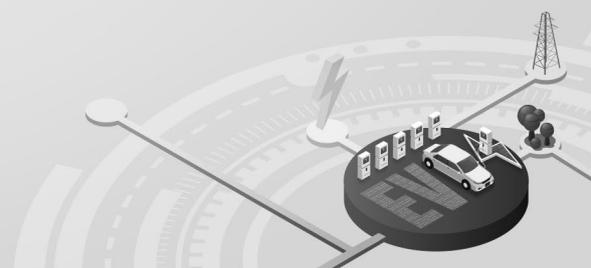
	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES (Continued)		
Increase in inventories	<b>(47,036)</b>	(23,656)
Increase in trade receivables	<b>(37,968)</b>	(12,791)
Decrease (increase) in contract assets	<b>9,332</b>	(8,605)
Decrease (increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables	<b>10,610</b>	(5,791)
Increase in amount due from associates	<b>(42)</b>	(100)
Increase in trade and bills payables	<b>69,989</b>	9,499
(Decrease) increase in contract liabilities	<b>(11,505)</b>	21,630
Increase in accruals and other payables	<b>2,796</b>	871
Cash generated from operations	<b>16,880</b>	11,881
Income tax paid	<b>(820)</b>	(177)
<b>NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>16,060</b>	11,704



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Withdrawal of short-term bank deposits	<b>43,000</b>	33,500
Withdrawal of restricted bank balances	<b>13,997</b>	8,798
Repayment of loan receivables	<b>4,000</b>	5,511
(Decrease) increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	<b>500</b>	(500)
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment	<b>459</b>	534
Bank interest received	<b>187</b>	340
Decrease in finance lease receivable	<b>163</b>	142
Loan interest received	<b>83</b>	266
Interest received from finance lease receivable	<b>53</b>	74
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	<b>(11,983)</b>	(1,461)
Placement of restricted bank balances	<b>(8,714)</b>	(7,831)
Placement of short-term bank deposits	-	(49,000)
Proceeds on deregistration of an associate	-	310
Net cash outflow from disposal of a subsidiary	-	(96)
Proceeds on partial disposal of an associate	-	10,047
Advance to loan receivables	-	(5,813)
<b>NET CASH FROM (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>41,745</b>	(5,179)



## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayment of bank and other borrowings	<b>(116,158)</b>	(110,061)
Interest paid	<b>(9,726)</b>	(10,260)
Repayment to associates	<b>(159)</b>	(2,081)
New bank and other borrowings raised	<b>116,963</b>	105,000
Repayment of lease liabilities	–	(55)
Capital contribution from non-controlling shareholders of subsidiaries	–	1,000
Advance from associates	–	617
NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	<b>(9,080)</b>	(15,840)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	<b>48,725</b>	(9,315)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1 JANUARY	<b>35,988</b>	45,303
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31 DECEMBER, REPRESENTED BY BANK BALANCES AND CASH	<b>84,713</b>	35,988



# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

## 1. GENERAL AND BASIS OF PREPARATION

China Titans Energy Technology Group Co., Limited (the “Company”) was incorporated and registered as an exempted company in the Cayman Islands with limited liability. The shares of the Company are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”).

The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the section “Corporate Information” to the annual report.

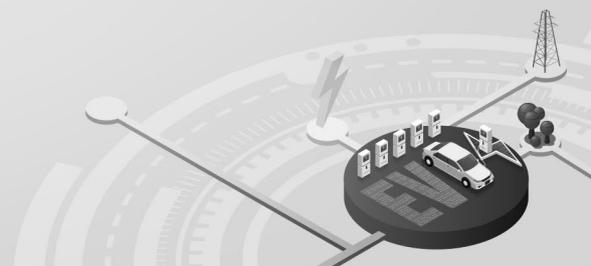
The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as the “Group”) are (i) supply of power electric products and equipment; (ii) the leases of electric vehicles; (iii) provision of charging services for electric vehicles; and (iv) construction services of charging poles for electric vehicles under Build-Operate-Transfer (“BOT”) arrangements. The Company’s principal activity is investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are set out in note 45.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group are presented in Renminbi (“RMB”), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group’s total borrowings and bank balances and cash amounted to approximately RMB164,583,000 and RMB84,713,000 respectively. These events and conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast doubt about the Group’s ability to continue as a going concern. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which assumes the realisation of assets and satisfaction of liabilities in the ordinary business, as the directors of the Company are satisfied that the liquidity of the Group can be maintained in the coming year taking into consideration of the following matters:

- (i) as at 31 December 2022, the Group has un-utilised available banking facilities of approximately RMB139,697,000 which are secured by its ownership interests in land and buildings with carrying value of approximately RMB989,000 and guaranteed by the directors of the Company up to RMB353,000,000; and
- (ii) the Group will be able to obtain available financing from banks through existing loan facilities which are sufficient to support the continual normal operation of the Group for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

Accordingly, the directors of the Company are therefore of the opinion that it is appropriate to prepare the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis. The consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments relating to the carrying amount and reclassification of assets and liabilities that might be necessary should the Group be unable to continue as a going concern.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS(s)”)

In the current year, the Group has applied, for its first time, the following amendments to Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the “HKICPA”) which are effective for the Group’s financial year beginning 1 January 2022.

Amendments to HKFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Amendments to HKFRS 16	Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021
Amendments to HKAS 16	Property, plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use
Amendments to HKAS 37	Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRSs	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018 – 2020 cycle

The application of the amendments to HKFRSs in the current year has had no material impact on the Group’s financial performance and positions for the current and prior periods and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

#### ***New and amendments to HKFRSs issued but not yet effective***

The Group has not early applied the following new and amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective.

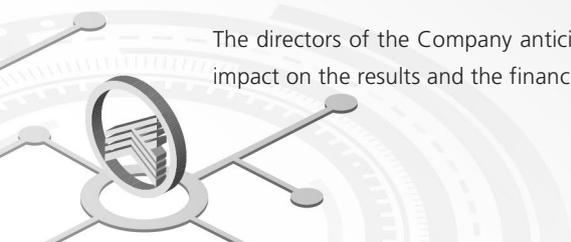
HKFRS 17 (including the October 2020 and February 2022 amendments to HKFRS 17)	Insurance Contracts <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 16	Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and the related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) Presentation of Financial Statements – Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Non-current Liabilities with Covenants <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	Disclosure of Accounting Policies <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

<sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024.

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined.

The directors of the Company anticipate that the application of the new and amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the results and the financial position of the Group.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS(s)”) (Continued)

#### ***Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) Presentation of Financial Statements – Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause; Amendments to HKAS 1 – Non-current Liabilities with Covenants***

Amendments to HKAS 1 *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current* issued in 2020 (the “2020 Amendments”) clarify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. Amendments to HKAS 1 *Non-current Liabilities with Covenants* issued in 2022 (the “2022 Amendments”) further clarify the requirements for classification of non-current liabilities with covenants. The amendments specify that if an entity’s right to defer settlement of a liability is subject to the entity complying with future covenants, the entity has a right to defer settlement of the liability even if it does not comply with those covenants at the end of the reporting period. Classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability. The amendments also clarify the situations that are considered as settlement of a liability.

The amendments require additional disclosures by an entity that classifies liabilities arising from loan arrangements as non-current when it has a right to defer settlement of those liabilities that are subject to the entity complying with future covenants within twelve months.

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and shall be applied retrospectively. Earlier application is permitted. However, an entity that applies the 2020 Amendments early is also required to apply the 2022 Amendments, and vice versa.

Based on the Group’s outstanding liabilities as at 31 December 2022, the application of the amendments will not result in change in the classification of the Group’s liabilities.

#### ***Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 – Disclosure of Accounting Policies***

The amendments change the requirements in HKAS 1 with regard to disclosure of accounting policies. The amendments replace all instances of the term “significant accounting policies” with “material accounting policy information”. Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity’s financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The supporting paragraphs in HKAS 1 are also amended to clarify that accounting policy information that relates to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions is immaterial and need not be disclosed. Accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material.

Guidance and examples were provided to explain and demonstrate the application of the “four-step materiality process” described in HKFRS Practice Statement 2. The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position or performance of the Group but may affect the disclosures of the Group’s significant accounting policies. The impacts of application, if any, will be disclosed in the Group’s future consolidated financial statements.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS(s)”) (Continued)

#### ***Amendments to HKAS 8 Definition of Accounting Estimates***

The amendments define accounting estimates as “monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty”. An accounting policy may require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty – that is, the accounting policy may require such items to be measured at monetary amounts that cannot be observed directly and must instead be estimated. In such a case, an entity develops an accounting estimate to achieve the objective set out by the accounting policy. Developing accounting estimates involves the use of judgements or assumptions based on the latest available, reliable information. In addition, the concept of changes in accounting estimates in HKAS 8 is retained with additional clarifications.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 and apply to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the start of that period, with earlier application permitted.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the Group’s consolidated financial statements.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods or services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants in the principal (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions (i.e. an exit price) regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. Details of fair value measurement are explained in the accounting policies set out below.

The significant accounting policies are set out below.

#### **Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. If a subsidiary prepares its financial statements using accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that subsidiary's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group's accounting policies.

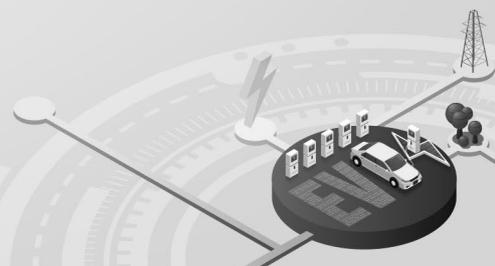
Control is achieved where the Group has (i) power over the investee; (ii) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and (iii) ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the Group's return.

The Company reassesses whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over of the subsidiary and cease when the Group loses control of the subsidiary.

Income and expenses of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date of the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Basis of consolidation** (Continued)

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

#### **Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries**

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it (i) derecognises the assets (including any goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary at their carrying amounts at the date when control is lost, (ii) derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost (including any components of other comprehensive income attributable to them), and (iii) recognises the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest, with any resulting difference being recognised as a gain or loss in profit or loss attributable to the Group. When assets and liabilities of the subsidiary are carried at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets and liabilities (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained profits as specified by applicable HKFRSs). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under HKFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

#### **Business combinations or asset acquisitions**

The Group can elect to apply an optional concentration test, on a transaction-by-transaction basis, that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The concentration test is met if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets. The gross assets under assessment exclude cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets, and goodwill resulting from the effects of deferred tax liabilities. If the concentration test is met, the set of activities and assets is determined not to be a business and no further assessment is needed.

#### **Assets acquisitions**

When the Group acquires a group of assets and liabilities that do not constitute a business, the Group identifies and recognises the individual identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed by allocating the purchase price first to financial assets and financial liabilities at the respective fair values, the remaining balance of the purchase price is then allocated to the other identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such a transaction does not give rise to goodwill or bargain purchase gain.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

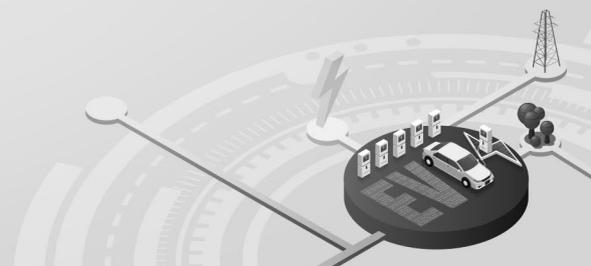
### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Business combinations

Businesses combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs incurred to effect a business combination are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their fair value, except that:

- deferred tax assets or liabilities arising from the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the business combination are recognised and measured in accordance with HKAS 12 *Income Taxes*;
- assets or liabilities related to the acquiree's employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with HKAS 19 *Employee Benefits*;
- liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment arrangement of the acquiree or the replacement of the acquiree's share-based payment transactions with the share-based payment transactions of the Group are measured in accordance with HKFRS 2 *Share-based Payment* at the acquisition date (see the accounting policy below);
- assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with HKFRS 5 *Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations* are measured in accordance with that standard; and
- lease liabilities are recognised and measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments as if the acquired lease was a new lease at the acquisition date, except for leases for which (a) the lease term ends within 12 months of the acquisition date; or (b) the underlying asset is of low value. Right-of-use assets are recognised and measured at an amount equal to the lease liabilities, adjusted to reflect favourable or unfavourable terms of the lease when compared with market terms.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Business combinations** (Continued)

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If, after re-assessment, the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests, unless as required by another standards, are measured at acquisition-date fair value except for non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation are initially measured either at fair value or at the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets on a transaction-by-transaction basis.

#### **Goodwill**

Goodwill arising from a business combination is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (or groups of cash-generating units) that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

A cash-generating unit (or groups of cash-generating units) to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is indication that the cash-generating unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a reporting period, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that reporting period. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (or groups of cash-generating units) is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit (or groups of cash-generating units). Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

The Group's policy for goodwill relating to an associate that included in the carrying amount of the investment is set out in "investments in associates" below.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Investments in associates

An associate is any entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control over those policies.

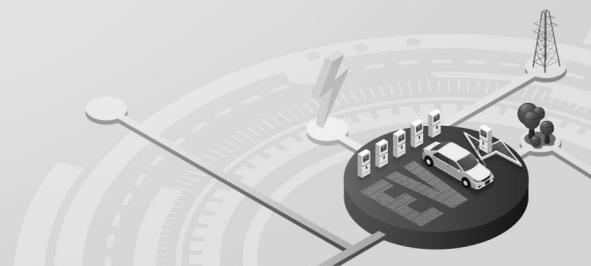
The Group's investments in associates are accounted for in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method. Under the equity method, investments in associates are initially recognised at cost. The Group's share of the profit or loss and changes in other comprehensive income of the associates are recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income respectively after the date of acquisition. If the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, which determined using the equity method together with any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate, the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognised, only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

If an associate uses accounting policies other than those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, adjustments are made to make the associate's accounting policies conform to those of the Group when the associate's financial statements are used by the Group in applying the equity method.

An investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate. On acquisition of the investment, any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the associate is recognised as goodwill and is included in the carrying amount of the investment.

Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The requirements of HKAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognise any impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment in an associate. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of an investment in an associate (including goodwill) is tested for impairment as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value-in-use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognised is not allocated to any asset, including goodwill that forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment is recognised to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Investments in associates (Continued)

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when the investment ceases to be an associate. When the Group retains an interest in the former associate and the retained interest is a financial asset, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition in accordance with HKFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate at the date the equity method was discontinued, and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the associate is disposed of.

When the Group's ownership interest in an associate is reduced, but the Group continues to apply the equity method, the proportion of the gain or loss that had previously been recognised in other comprehensive income relating to that reduction in ownership interest is reclassified to profit or loss if that gain or loss would be required to be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities.

Gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate. The Group's share in the associate's gains or losses resulting from these transactions is eliminated.

The Group applies HKFRS 9, including the impairment requirements, to long-term interests in an associate to which the entity method is not applied and which form part of the net investment in the investee. In applying HKFRS 9 to long-term interests, the Group does not take into account adjustments to their carrying amount required by HKAS 28 *Investments in Associates* (i.e. adjustments to the carrying amount of long-term interests arising from the allocation of losses of the investee or assessment of impairment in accordance with HKAS 28).



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is recognised to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Specifically, the Group uses a 5-step approach to revenue recognition:

- Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

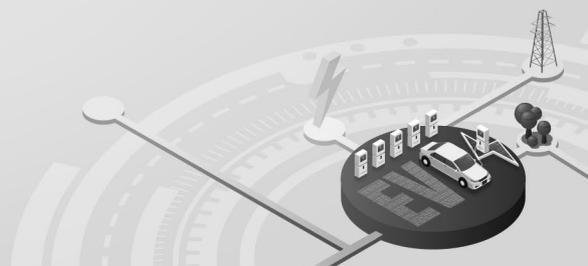
The Group recognised revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to customers.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group’s performance as the Group performs;
- The Group’s performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- The Group’s performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct goods or service.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer, excludes discounts and sales related taxes.

#### Contract assets and contract liabilities

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration from the customer.

For a single contract with the customer, either a net contract asset or a net contract liability is presented. For multiple contracts, contract assets and contract liabilities of unrelated contracts are not presented on a net basis.

The Group recognised revenue from the following major sources:

- Sales of electric products
- Construction revenue under BOT arrangements
- Provision of charging services for electric vehicles

#### Sales of goods

Revenue from sale of electric products is recognised at the point when the control of the goods is transferred to the customers (generally on delivery of equipment and acceptance by the customer).

#### Construction revenue from BOT arrangements

The Group provides construction services under BOT arrangements. Revenue from the construction services is estimated on a cost-plus basis with reference to a prevailing market rate of gross margin at the date of the agreement applicable to similar construction services rendered and recognised over time as the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset or work in progress that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced. Thus, the Group satisfies a performance obligation over time, by reference to the construction costs of the related infrastructure incurred as a percentage of the total estimated construction costs for each contract.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Revenue from contracts with customers (Continued)

##### Provision of charging services for electric vehicles

For the provision of charging services for electric vehicles, revenue is recognised based on the electricity transmitted and at the point when the electricity is transferred to the electric vehicles.

##### Warranties

If a customer does not have the option to purchase a warranty separately, the Group accounts for the warranty in accordance with HKAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* unless the warranty provides the customer with a service in addition to the assurance that the product complies with agreed-upon specifications (i.e. service-type warranties).

Provisions for the expected cost of warranty obligations are recognised at the date of sale of the relevant products, at the directors' best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the Group's obligation.

##### Leasing

##### Definition of a lease

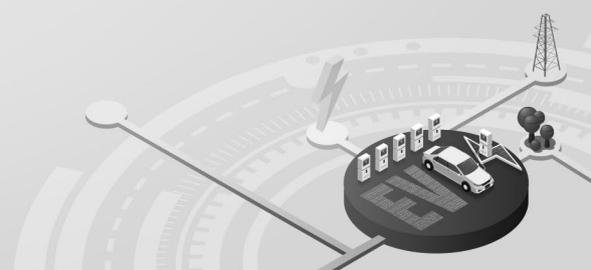
Under HKFRS 16 *Leases*, a contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

##### The Group as lessee

The Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease, at inception of the contract. The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability with respect to all lease arrangements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option) and leases of low value assets. For these leases, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

##### *Lease liabilities*

At the commencement date, the Group measures lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted by using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Leasing (Continued)

##### The Group as lessee (Continued)

##### *Lease liabilities (Continued)*

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise:

- fixed lease payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date;
- the amount expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of purchase options if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options; and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

The lease liability is presented as a separate line in the condensed consolidated statement of financial position.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

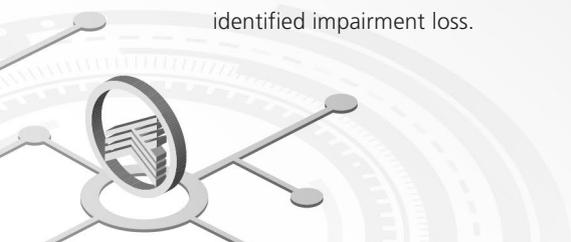
##### *Right-of-use assets*

The right-of-use assets comprise the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before the commencement date and any initial direct costs, less lease incentives received. Whenever the Group incurs an obligation for costs to dismantle and remove a leased asset, restore the site on which it is located or restore the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, a provision is recognised and measured under HKAS 37. The costs are included in the related right-of-use asset, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. They are depreciated over the shorter period of lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts at the commencement date of the lease.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group applies HKAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and accounts for any identified impairment loss.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Leasing (Continued)

##### The Group as lessor

The Group enters into lease agreements as a lessor with respect to some of its electric vehicles and machineries. Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

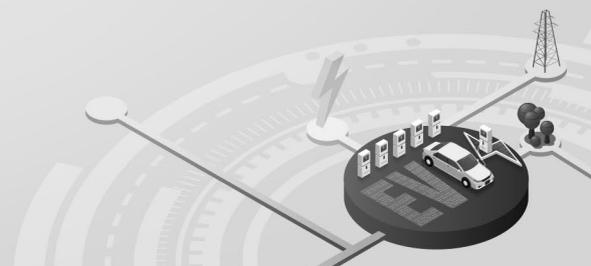
Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

##### Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. RMB) using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expenses items are translated at the average exchange rates for the year. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of exchange translation reserve (attributed to non-controlling interests as appropriate).



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### **Government grants**

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants related to income that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable.

#### **Retirement benefit costs**

Payments to the state-managed retirement benefit schemes are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to the contributions.

#### **Short-term employee benefits**

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related services.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from “loss/profit before tax” as reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group’s liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

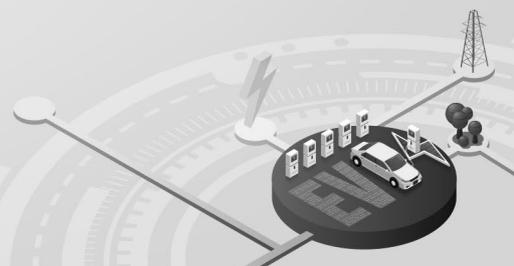
Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liabilities is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Taxation** (Continued)

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognises the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies HKAS 12 requirements to the leasing transaction as a whole. Temporary differences relating to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are assessed on a net basis. Excess of depreciation on right-of-use assets over the lease payments for the principal portion of lease liabilities resulting in net deductible temporary differences.

Current and deferred income tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

#### **Property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

#### **Ownership interests in leasehold land and buildings**

When the Group makes payments for ownership interests of properties which includes both leasehold land and building elements, the entire consideration is allocated between the leasehold land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values at initial recognition. To the extent the allocation of the relevant payments can be made reliably, interest in leasehold land is presented as "right-of-use assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position. When the consideration cannot be allocated reliably between non-lease building element and undivided interest in the underlying leasehold land, the entire properties are classified as property, plant and equipment.

Depreciation is recognised so as to allocate the cost of items of property, plant and equipment (other than construction in progress) less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Service Concession arrangements

##### Consideration given by the grantor

An intangible asset (charging services concession rights) is recognised to the extent that the Group receives a right to charge users of the public service, which is not an unconditional right to receive cash because the amounts are contingent on the extent that the public uses the service. The intangible asset (charging services concession rights) is accounted for in accordance with the policy set out for “intangible assets” below.

Consideration received or receivable by the Group for the construction services rendered under service concession arrangement is recognised initially at its fair value as an intangible asset.

##### Operating services

Revenue and costs relating to operating services are accounted for in accordance with the policy for “revenue recognition” above.

#### Intangible assets

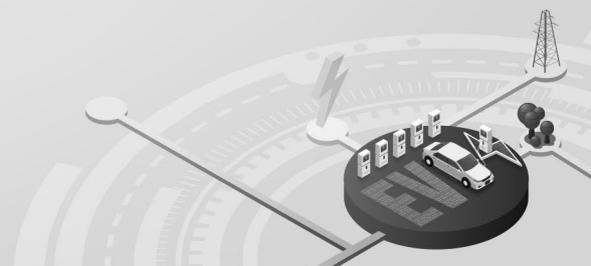
##### Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment loss, if any. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

When the Group has a right to charge for usage of concession infrastructure (as a consideration for providing construction service in a service concession arrangement), it recognises an intangible asset at fair value upon initial recognition. The intangible asset is carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Amortisation is provided on the straight-line basis over the respective periods of the operating concessions granted to the Group of 8 or 10 years.

##### Research and development expenditure

Expenditure on research and development activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs of inventories are calculated using the first-in, first-out method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

In the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash (i.e. cash on hand and demand deposits) and cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are short-term (generally with original maturity of three months or less), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather for investment or other purposes.

Bank balances for which use by the Group is subject to third party contractual restrictions are included as part of cash unless the restrictions result in a bank balance no longer meeting the definition of cash. Contractual restrictions affecting use of bank balances are disclosed in note 29.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents, as defined above, which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management. Such overdrafts are presented as short-term borrowings in the consolidated statement of financial position.

#### Investment in a subsidiary

Investment in a subsidiary is stated on the statement of financial position of the Company at cost less accumulated impairment loss, if any.

#### Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets. Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVTOCI”), and fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”).

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset’s contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group’s business model for managing them.

##### *Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)*

The Group measures financial assets subsequently at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

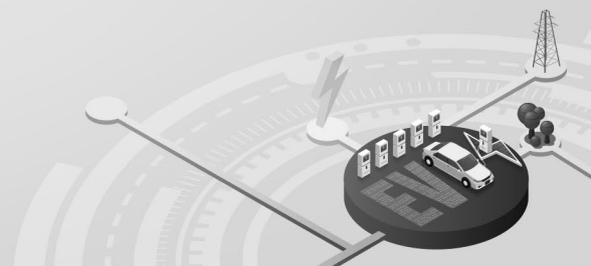
- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment.

##### (i) Amortised cost and effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period.

For financial assets other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets (i.e. assets that are credit-impaired on initial recognition), the effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) excluding expected credit losses (“ECL”), through the expected life of the debt instrument, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the gross carrying amount of the debt instrument on initial recognition.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### *Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments) (Continued)*

(i) Amortised cost and effective interest method (Continued)

The amortised cost of a financial asset is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, adjusted for any loss allowance. The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is the amortised cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any loss allowance.

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for debt instruments measured subsequently at amortised cost and at FVTOCI. For financial assets other than purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired.

##### *Equity instruments designated as at FVTOCI*

On initial recognition, the Group may make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, instead, they will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Dividends are included in the 'other revenue and income' line item in profit or loss.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### *Financial assets at FVTPL*

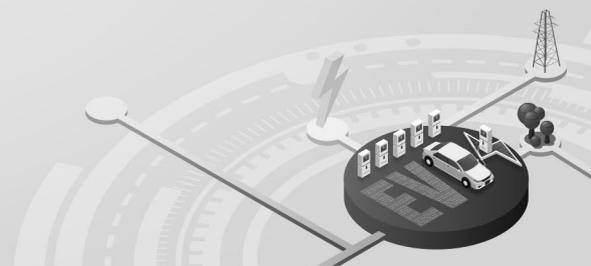
Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost or FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL. Specifically:

- Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Group designates an equity investment that is neither held for trading nor a contingent consideration arising from a business combination as at FVTOCI on initial recognition.
- Debt instruments that do not meet the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria are classified as at FVTPL. In addition, debt instruments that meet either the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains and losses on them on different bases. The Group has not designated any debt instruments as at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss to the extent they are not part of a designated hedging relationship. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss includes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the other gains and losses line item. Fair value is determined in the manner described in note 37(c).

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition, it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

Impairment of financial assets and other items subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivable. The expected credit losses on these financial assets and other items are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date, including time value of money where appropriate.

For all other financial assets measured at amortised cost, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

##### *Significant increase in credit risk*

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

##### *Significant increase in credit risk (Continued)*

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A financial instrument is determined to have low credit risk if (i) the financial instrument has a low risk of default, (ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term, and (iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfill its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a debt instrument to have low credit risk when the asset has external credit rating of 'investment grade' in accordance with the globally understood definition or if an external rating is not available, the asset has an internal rating of 'performing'. Performing means that the counterparty has a strong financial position and there is no past due amounts.

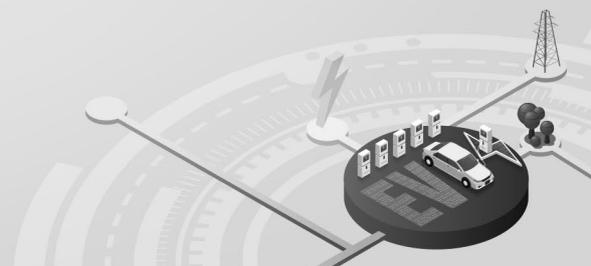
The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

##### *Definition of default*

The Group considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that receivables that meet either of the following criteria are generally not recoverable:

- when there is a breach of financial covenants by the debtor; or
- information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

In making this reassessment, the Group considers that a default event occurs when (i) the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or (ii) the financial asset is 2 years past due. The Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience, continuous long term customers relationship and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. The Group rebutted the presumption of default under ECL model for trade debtors over 2 years past due based on the good repayment records for those customers, continuous business with the Group and/or other reasonable and supportable information.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Financial instruments (Continued)

##### Financial assets (Continued)

###### *Credit-impaired financial assets*

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter into bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

###### *Write-off policy*

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in profit or loss.

###### *Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses*

The measurement of expected credit losses is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. As for the exposure at default, for financial assets, this is represented by the assets' gross carrying amount at the reporting date.

For financial assets, the expected credit loss is estimated as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the original effective interest rate. For a lease receivable, the cash flows used for determining the expected credit losses is consistent with the cash flows used in measuring the lease receivable in accordance with HKFRS 16.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Financial instruments** (Continued)

##### **Financial assets** (Continued)

##### *Measurement and recognition of expected credit losses* (Continued)

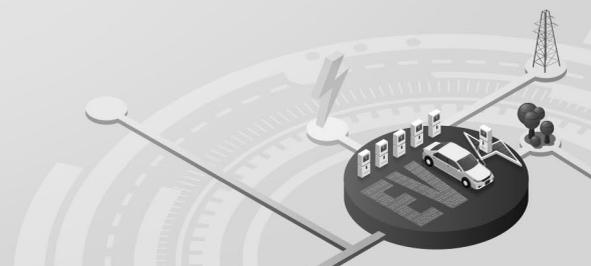
If the Group has measured the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to lifetime ECL in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that the conditions for lifetime ECL are no longer met, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month ECL at the current reporting date, except for assets for which simplified approach was used.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account.

##### *Derecognition of financial assets*

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in equity instrument which the Group has elected on initial recognition to measure at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the investments revaluation reserve is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is transferred to retained profits.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Financial instruments** (Continued)

##### **Financial liabilities and equity instruments**

###### *Classification as debt or equity*

Debt and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

###### *Equity instruments*

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by a group entity are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

###### *Financial liabilities*

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

###### *Derecognition of financial liabilities*

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Share-based payment transactions

##### Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

###### *Share options granted to employees and directors*

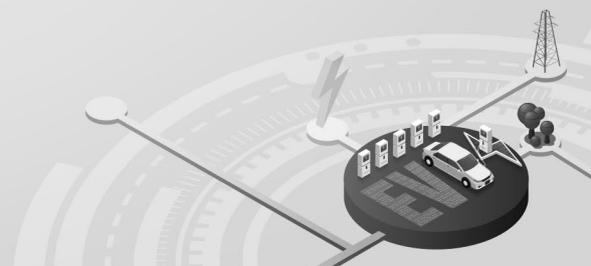
The fair value of services received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the date of grant is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, with a corresponding increase in equity.

When share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to share premium. When share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to retained profits.

##### **Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets (other than impairment of goodwill set out in accounting policy in respect of goodwill above)**

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets with finite useful lives to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. When a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating unit, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Impairment losses on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets (other than impairment of goodwill set out in accounting policy in respect of goodwill above) (Continued)**

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or the cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cash-generating units. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or the cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or the cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately.

#### **Fair value measurement**

When measuring fair value, except for the Group's share-based payment transactions, leasing transactions and net realisable value of inventories, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### Fair value measurement (Continued)

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs. Specifically, the Group categorised the fair value measurements into three levels, based on the characteristics of inputs, as follows:

- Level 1 – Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group determines whether transfer occur between levels of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value on recurring basis by reviewing their respective fair value measurement.

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses reported and disclosures made in the consolidated financial statements. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

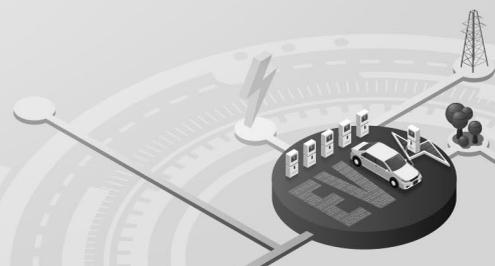
The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The following is the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that the directors of the Company have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised and disclosures made in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Going concern basis

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, the validity of which depends upon the factors considered by the directors of the Company as detailed in note 1.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The followings are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

#### Income taxes

As at 31 December 2022, a deferred tax asset of approximately RMB9,051,000 (2021: RMB7,168,000) in relation to deductible temporary differences of allowance for impairment loss of trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables and loan receivables in aggregate of approximately RMB60,347,000 (2021: RMB47,792,000) has been recognised in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position. No deferred tax asset has been recognised on the remaining deductible temporary differences of (i) allowance for impairment loss of trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables and loan receivables of approximately RMB48,688,000 (2021: RMB48,304,000); and (ii) un-used tax losses amounting to approximately RMB65,689,000 (2021: RMB110,172,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The realisability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In cases where the actual future profits generated are less than expected, a material reversal of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognised in profit or loss for the period in which such a reversal takes place.

#### Impairment of trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables and loan receivables

The impairment provisions for trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables and loan receivables are based on assumptions about ECL. The Group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, bases on the number of days that an individual receivable is outstanding as well as the Group's historical experience and forward-looking information at the end of the reporting period. Changes in these assumptions and estimates could materially affect the result of the assessment and it may be necessary to make additional impairment charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. At 31 December 2022, the aggregate amount of carrying amount and accumulated impairment loss of trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables and loan receivables are approximately RMB354,918,000 (2021: RMB346,828,000) and RMB109,035,000 (2021: RMB96,096,000), respectively.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty (Continued)

##### Allowance for inventories

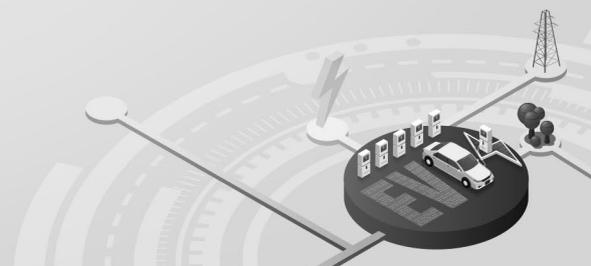
The management review the inventory ageing analysis on a periodical basis in order to determine whether allowance need to be made in respect of any inventories identified, and estimate the net realisable value based primarily on the latest sales unit prices, sales contracts and current market conditions. As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of inventories is approximately RMB177,466,000 (2021: RMB130,430,000). No allowance for inventories was recognised for both years.

##### Fair value measurement and valuation process of unlisted, listed equity investments and structured deposits

The Group's unlisted, listed equity investments and structured deposits are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period.

In estimating the fair value of the unlisted, listed equity investments and structured deposits of approximately RMB20,621,000 (2021: RMB24,515,000), RMB2,834,000 (2021: RMB4,146,000) and nil (2021: RMB500,000) as at 31 December 2022, the Group uses market-observable data to the extent it is available.

However, the Group uses valuation techniques that include inputs that are not based on observable market data to estimate the fair value of unlisted equity investments. Note 37(c) provides detailed information about the valuation techniques, inputs and key assumptions used in the determination of the fair value of the unlisted and listed equity investments and structured deposits.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 5. REVENUE

Revenue represents the amounts arising on (i) sales of electric products including direct current power system, power storage equipment and charging equipment for electric vehicles; (ii) provision of charging services for electric vehicles; and (iii) rental income from the operating leases of electric vehicles.

An analysis of the Group's revenue for the year is as follows:

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
<b>Revenue from contract with customers within the scope of HKFRS 15</b>		
Disaggregated by major products or services lines		
Sales of electric products	<b>322,190</b>	311,091
Provision of charging services for electric vehicles	<b>22,521</b>	25,696
	<b>344,711</b>	336,787
<b>Revenue from other source</b>		
Rental income from operating leases of electric vehicles		
– Fixed lease payments	<b>137</b>	557
	<b>344,848</b>	337,344

Set out below is the reconciliation of revenue from contracts with customers with the amounts disclosed in the segment information.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

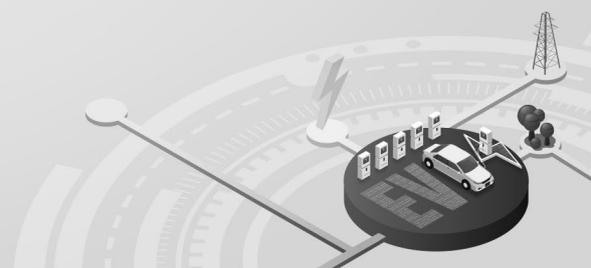
### 5. REVENUE (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Segments				Total RMB'000
	DC Power System RMB'000	Charging Equipment RMB'000	Charging Services and Construction RMB'000	Unallocated RMB'000	
<b>Types of goods or service</b>					
Sales of electric products	123,813	198,377	–	–	322,190
Provision of charging services for electric vehicles	–	–	22,521	–	22,521
Revenue from contracts with customers	123,813	198,377	22,521	–	344,711
Lease of electric vehicles	–	–	–	137	137
<b>Total</b>	<b>123,813</b>	<b>198,377</b>	<b>22,521</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>344,848</b>

For the year ended 31 December 2021

	Segments				Total RMB'000
	DC Power System RMB'000	Charging Equipment RMB'000	Charging Services and Construction RMB'000	Unallocated RMB'000	
<b>Types of goods or service</b>					
Sales of electric products	124,586	186,505	–	–	311,091
Provision of charging services for electric vehicles	–	–	25,696	–	25,696
Revenue from contracts with customers	124,586	186,505	25,696	–	336,787
Lease of electric vehicles	–	–	–	557	557
<b>Total</b>	<b>124,586</b>	<b>186,505</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>337,344</b>



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 5. REVENUE (Continued)

#### Disaggregation of revenue by timing of recognition

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Timing of revenue recognition</b>		
At a point in time	<b>344,711</b>	336,787

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Information reported to the executive directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision maker (the "CODM"), for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on types of goods or services delivered or provided. The executive directors of the Company have chosen to organise the Group around differences in products and service lines.

The Group's reportable segments under HKFRS 8 are as follows:

- |       |                                    |   |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|
| (i)   | DC Power System                    | Manufacturing and sales of direct current power system  |
| (ii)  | Charging Equipment                 | Manufacturing and sales of charging equipment for electric vehicles   |
| (iii) | Charging Services and Construction | Provision of charging services for electric vehicles and construction services of charging poles for electric vehicles under BOT arrangements |



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

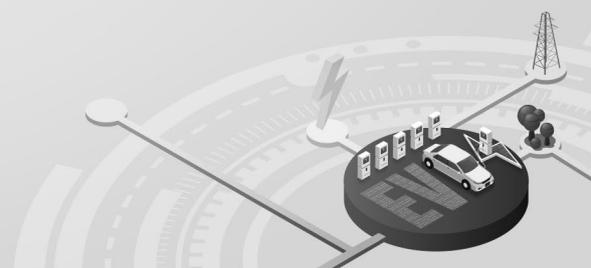
### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Segment revenues and results

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and the results by reportable and operating segments.

#### Year ended 31 December 2022

	DC Power System RMB'000	Charging Equipment RMB'000	Charging Services and Construction RMB'000	Unallocated RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Segment revenue	123,813	198,377	22,521	137	344,848
Segment profit	12,547	75,131	1,074	53	88,805
Unallocated other revenue					8,941
Other gains and losses					873
Share of results of associates					2,396
Unallocated expenses					(112,560)
Finance costs					(9,726)
Loss before tax					(21,271)



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Segment revenues and results (Continued)

Year ended 31 December 2021

	DC Power System RMB'000	Charging Equipment RMB'000	Charging Services and Construction RMB'000	Unallocated RMB'000	Total RMB'000
Segment revenue	124,586	186,505	25,696	557	337,344
Segment profit	46,314	69,475	2,987	237	119,013
Unallocated other revenue					11,342
Other gains and losses					4,058
Share of results of associates					4,234
Unallocated expenses					(106,920)
Finance costs					(10,258)
Profit before tax					21,469

Note: All of the segment revenue reported above is from external customers.

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies described in note 3. Segment profit (loss) represents the profit earned by (loss from) each segment without allocation of other revenue, certain other gains and losses, share of results of associates, certain selling and distribution and administrative costs, directors' emoluments and finance cost on lease liabilities. This is the measure reported to the CODM for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Segment assets and liabilities

The following is an analysis of the Group's assets and liabilities by reportable and operating segments:

#### Segment assets

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
DC Power System	273,335	274,139
Charging Equipment	423,349	371,111
Charging Services and Construction	48,325	54,872
Total segment assets	745,009	700,112
Unallocated	161,955	166,310
Consolidated assets	906,964	866,432

#### Segment liabilities

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
DC Power System	85,296	64,228
Charging Equipment	107,846	74,785
Charging Services and Construction	20,557	15,775
Total segment liabilities	213,699	154,788
Unallocated	190,662	188,725
Consolidated liabilities	404,361	343,513

For the purposes of monitoring segment performances and allocating resources between segments:

- all assets are allocated to operating segments other than interests in associates, financial asset at FVTOCI, financial assets at FVTPL, finance lease receivable, deferred tax assets, loan receivables, certain deposits and other receivables, tax recoverable, amounts due from associates, restricted bank balances, short-term bank deposits and bank balances and cash; and
- all liabilities are allocated to operating segments other than certain trade and bills payables, certain contract liabilities, certain accruals and other payables, tax payable, amounts due to associates, bank and other borrowings and deferred tax liabilities.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Other segment information

For the year ended 31 December 2022

	DC Power System RMB'000	Charging Equipment RMB'000	Charging Services and Construction RMB'000	Unallocated RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss</b>					
Additions to non-current assets ( <i>note</i> )	4,487	6,954	534	8	11,983
Allowance for impairment loss recognised in respect of trade receivables	12,940	–	–	–	12,940
Allowance for impairment loss recognised in respect of contract assets	113	–	–	–	113
Reversal of impairment loss recognised in respect of trade receivables	(114)	–	–	–	(114)
Loss on disposal of plant and equipment	199	309	38	1	547
Loss on write-off of property, plant and equipment	24	37	5	–	66
Finance costs	–	–	–	9,726	9,726
Depreciation and amortisation	5,273	7,496	6,886	3	19,658

#### Amounts regularly provided to the CODM but not included in the measure of segment profit or loss or segment assets:

Interests in associates	–	–	–	22,326	22,326
Financial assets at FVTOCI	–	–	–	20,621	20,621
Financial asset at FVTPL – non-current	–	–	–	2,834	2,834
Share of results of associates	–	–	–	(2,396)	(2,396)
Bank interest income	–	–	–	(187)	(187)
Loan interest income	–	–	–	(83)	(83)
Interest income on finance lease receivable	–	–	–	(53)	(53)
Government grants	–	–	–	(5,639)	(5,639)
Income tax credit	–	–	–	(2,670)	(2,670)



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Other segment information (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2021

	DC Power System RMB'000	Charging Equipment RMB'000	Charging Services and Construction RMB'000	Unallocated RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>Amounts included in the measure of segment profit or loss</b>					
Additions to non-current assets ( <i>note</i> )	573	775	106	7	1,461
Allowance for impairment loss recognised in respect of trade receivables	150	–	–	–	150
Allowance for impairment loss recognised in respect of contract assets	657	–	–	–	657
Reversal of impairment loss recognised in respect of trade receivables	(13,255)	–	–	–	(13,255)
Gain on disposal of plant and equipment	(22)	(30)	(5)	–	(57)
Loss on write-off of property, plant and equipment	13	17	2	–	32
Finance costs	1	1	–	10,258	10,260
Depreciation and amortisation	5,418	7,210	6,934	13	19,575

#### Amounts regularly provided to the CODM but not included in the measure of segment profit or loss or segment assets:

Interests in associates	–	–	–	18,367	18,367
Financial assets at FVTOCI	–	–	–	24,515	24,515
Financial asset at FVTPL – non-current	–	–	–	4,146	4,146
Financial asset at FVTPL – current	–	–	–	500	500
Share of results of associates	–	–	–	(4,234)	(4,234)
Bank interest income	–	–	–	(340)	(340)
Loan interest income	–	–	–	(413)	(413)
Interest income on finance lease receivable	–	–	–	(74)	(74)
Government grants	–	–	–	(1,471)	(1,471)
Income tax expense	–	–	–	4,141	4,141

*Note:* Non-current assets excluded goodwill, interests in associates, financial assets at FVTOCI, financial asset at FVTPL, finance lease receivable, loan receivables and deferred tax assets.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

#### Geographical information

All revenue from external customers of the Group is derived from PRC and all non-current assets of the Group are located in the PRC.

#### Information about major customers

Revenues from customers of the corresponding years contributing over 10% of the total revenue of the Group are as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Customer A <sup>1</sup>	<b>89,736</b>	102,509

<sup>1</sup> Revenue from Charging Equipment

### 7. OTHER REVENUE AND INCOME

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Value added tax ("VAT") refunds (note (a))	<b>2,979</b>	9,044
Interest income on loan receivables	<b>83</b>	413
Interest income on finance lease receivable	<b>53</b>	74
Bank interest income	<b>187</b>	340
Government grants (note (b))	<b>5,639</b>	1,471
	<b>8,941</b>	11,342

Notes:

- (a) VAT refunds represent the refund of VAT in respect of qualified sales of electric products by the PRC tax bureau.
- (b) The government grants are subsidies received from Zhuhai Finance Bureau ("珠海市財政局"), Department of Finance of Guangdong Province ("廣東省財政廳") and the Ministry of Science and Technology of the People's Republic of China ("中華人民共和國科學技術部") regarding the research and development on technology innovation and promotion of electric vehicles. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to those subsidies and they are recognised upon receipt during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

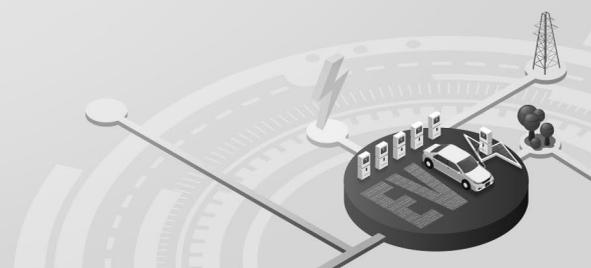
For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 8. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Loss on write-off of property, plant and equipment	(66)	(32)
Fair value loss on financial assets at FVTPL	(1,312)	(4,920)
Net exchange gain (loss)	622	(225)
(Loss) gain on disposal of plant and equipment	(547)	57
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary (note 46)	–	423
Gain on partial disposal of an associate (note 20(i))	–	6,343
Gain on deemed partial disposal of an associate (note 20(i) and 20(ii))	1,563	2,554
Loss on deregistration of an associate (note 20(iii))	–	(117)
	<b>260</b>	<b>4,083</b>

### 9. FINANCE COSTS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Interests on:		
Bank borrowings	9,673	8,610
Other borrowings	53	1,648
Lease liabilities	–	2
	<b>9,726</b>	<b>10,260</b>



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 10. INCOME TAX (CREDIT) EXPENSE

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Current tax:		
PRC Enterprise Income Tax ("EIT")	–	1,594
Deferred tax (note 33):		
Current year	<b>(2,670)</b>	2,547
	<b>(2,670)</b>	4,141

For the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021, Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% of the estimated assessable profit. No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax has been made as the Group's income neither arises in, nor is derived from, Hong Kong for both years.

Under the Law of the People's Republic of China on Enterprise Income Tax (the "EIT Law") and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the applicable tax rate of certain PRC subsidiaries is 25% (2021: 25%). No provision for EIT has been made for the year ended 31 December 2022 as the Group did not have any assessable profits subject to EIT.

Titans Technology was recognised as an approved high technology enterprise and therefore is entitled to a tax concession period of reduction in EIT rate of 15% from 2020 to 2023.

\* English name is for identification purpose only.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 10. INCOME TAX (CREDIT) EXPENSE (Continued)

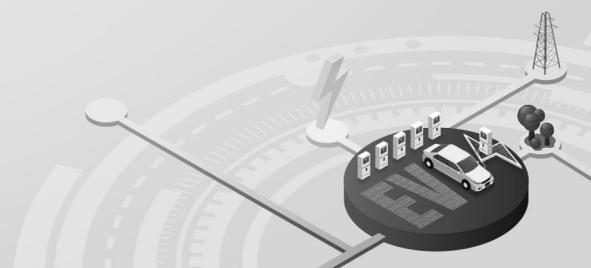
The income tax (credit) expense for the years can be reconciled to the (loss) profit before tax per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
(Loss) profit before tax	<b>(21,271)</b>	21,469
Tax at the applicable income tax rate of 15% (2021: 15%) (note (i))	<b>(3,191)</b>	3,220
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose	<b>731</b>	2,181
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose	<b>(517)</b>	(2,348)
Tax effect of share of results of associates	<b>(599)</b>	(1,058)
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	<b>3,156</b>	1,694
Tax effect on withholding tax arising on undistributed profits of the PRC subsidiaries	<b>(459)</b>	2,357
Tax effect of deductible temporary differences not recognised	<b>121</b>	–
Utilisation of deductible temporary differences previously not recognised	<b>(25)</b>	(742)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries operating in other jurisdictions or subsidiaries subject to statutory tax rate	<b>(1,887)</b>	(1,163)
Income tax (credit) expense	<b>(2,670)</b>	4,141

Note:

- (i) The PRC EIT of 15% applicable to Titans Technology is used as it is the domestic tax rate where the result and operation of the Group is substantially derived from.

Details of deferred taxation are set out in note 33.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 11. (LOSS) PROFIT FOR THE YEAR

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
(Loss) profit for the year have been arrived at after charging (crediting):		
Staff costs		
Directors' emoluments ( <i>note 12</i> )	1,925	1,953
Other staff:		
– salaries and other allowances	48,777	50,659
– retirement benefits scheme contributions (excluding directors)	6,335	6,832
– share-based payment expenses (excluding directors and chief executive's emoluments)	2,064	1,074
Total staff costs	59,101	60,518
Impairment losses of financial assets and contract assets:		
– trade receivables	12,940	150
– contract assets	113	657
	13,053	807
Reversal of impairment losses of financial assets and contract assets		
– trade receivables	(114)	(13,255)
Impairment losses (reversal of impairment losses) of financial assets and contract assets, net	12,939	(12,448)
Amortisation of intangible assets	6,318	6,318
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	13,028	12,894
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	312	363
Total depreciation and amortisation	19,658	19,575
Auditors' remuneration	1,080	1,067
Cost of inventories recognised as an expense	197,380	183,245
Research and development expenses (included in administrative and other expenses) ( <i>note (i)</i> )	28,877	32,645

Note:

- (i) Research and development expenses included staff costs and depreciation of property, plant and equipment for the purpose of research and development activities.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 12. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the five (2021: seven) directors and the chief executive were as follows:

#### For the year ended 31 December 2022

	Executive directors		Independent non-executive directors			Total RMB'000
	Li Xin Qing RMB'000	An Wei RMB'000	Li Wan Jun RMB'000	Pang Zhan RMB'000	Li Xiang Feng RMB'000 (note c)	
Emoluments paid or receivable in respect of a person's services as a director, whether of the Company or its subsidiary undertaking: Fees	-	-	107	107	107	321
Emoluments paid or receivable in respect of director's other services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company or its subsidiary undertaking: Other emoluments						
Salaries	791	775	-	-	-	1,566
Share-based payment expenses	19	19	-	-	-	38
<b>Total emoluments</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,925</b>

#### For the year ended 31 December 2021

	Executive directors			Independent non-executive directors				Total RMB'000
	Li Xin Qing RMB'000	An Wei RMB'000	Li Wan Jun RMB'000	Zhang Bo RMB'000 (note a)	Pang Zhan RMB'000	Zhang Guo Rong RMB'000 (note b)	Li Xiang Feng RMB'000 (note c)	
Emoluments paid or receivable in respect of a person's services as a director, whether of the Company or its subsidiary undertaking: Fees	-	-	98	33	98	25	41	295
Emoluments paid or receivable in respect of director's other services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company or its subsidiary undertaking: Other emoluments								
Salaries	810	810	-	-	-	-	-	1,620
Share-based payment expenses	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	38
<b>Total emoluments</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,953</b>

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 12. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S EMOLUMENTS (Continued)

Notes:

- a) Zhang Bo resigned as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 15 April 2021.
- b) Zhang Guo Rong is appointed and resigned as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 15 April 2021 and 15 July 2021 respectively.
- c) Li Xiang Feng is appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 15 July 2021.

Mr. An Wei is chief executive of the Company and Mr. Li Xin Qing is chairman of the Company and their emoluments disclosed above include those for services rendered by them as the chief executive and chairman of the Company.

No directors waived or agreed to waive any of their emoluments during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

No emoluments were paid by the Group to any directors or any chief executives of the Group as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

### 13. EMPLOYEES' EMOLUMENTS

Of the five individuals with the highest emoluments in the Group, two (2021: two) were directors of the Company including the chief executive of the Company whose emoluments are included in the disclosures in note 12 above. The emoluments of the remaining three (2021: three) individuals were as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Salaries and other allowances	1,403	1,462
Discretionary bonus ( <i>note</i> )	134	141
Contributions to retirement benefits scheme	226	245
	<b>1,763</b>	<b>1,848</b>

*Note:* Discretionary bonus was determined with the Group's operating results, individual performance and comparable market statistics.

The emoluments of the above remaining three individuals are within the band of nil to Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") 1,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB852,000) (2021: nil to HK\$1,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB818,000)).



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 14. DIVIDENDS

No dividend was paid or proposed during the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: nil), nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period (2021: nil).

### 15. (LOSS) EARNINGS PER SHARE

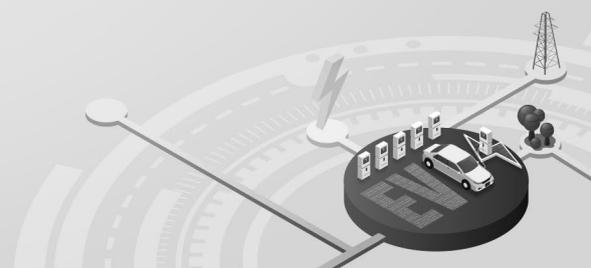
The calculation of basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company is based on the following data:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
(Loss) profit for the purpose of basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share	<b>(18,227)</b>	18,595

#### Number of shares

	2022 '000	2021 '000
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic and diluted (loss) earnings per share	<b>925,056</b>	925,056

The computation of diluted loss (2021: earnings) per share does not assume the exercise of the Company's share options because the exercise price of those share options was higher than the average market price for shares for the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Ownership interests in land and buildings RMB'000	Leasehold improvements RMB'000	Furniture, fixtures and equipment RMB'000	Motor vehicles RMB'000	Plant and machinery RMB'000	Contraction in progress RMB'000	Total RMB'000
<b>COST</b>							
At 1 January 2021	171,002	14,409	18,139	16,857	42,409	–	262,816
Additions	–	–	1,205	256	–	–	1,461
Disposals	–	–	(390)	(2,461)	(257)	–	(3,108)
Write-off	–	–	–	–	(40)	–	(40)
Disposed through disposal of a subsidiary (note 46)	–	–	(590)	–	–	–	(590)
At 31 December 2021	171,002	14,409	18,364	14,652	42,112	–	260,539
Additions	–	–	5,111	271	2,170	4,431	11,983
Transfer	2,241	–	–	–	–	(2,241)	–
Disposals	–	–	(10)	(4,953)	(1,242)	–	(6,205)
Written-off	–	–	(545)	–	(46)	–	(591)
At 31 December 2022	173,243	14,409	22,920	9,970	42,994	2,190	265,726
<b>ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION</b>							
At 1 January 2021	21,297	14,191	14,509	10,983	25,826	–	86,806
Provided for the year	7,130	196	2,108	1,102	2,358	–	12,894
Eliminated on disposals	–	–	(363)	(2,166)	(102)	–	(2,631)
Eliminated on write-off	–	–	–	–	(8)	–	(8)
Disposed through disposal of a subsidiary (note 46)	–	–	(1)	–	–	–	(1)
At 31 December 2021	28,427	14,387	16,253	9,919	28,074	–	97,060
Provided for the year	7,089	6	2,356	652	2,925	–	13,028
Eliminated on disposals	–	–	(9)	(4,702)	(488)	–	(5,199)
Eliminated on written-off	–	–	(505)	–	(20)	–	(525)
At 31 December 2022	35,516	14,393	18,095	5,869	30,491	–	104,364
<b>CARRYING VALUES</b>							
31 December 2022	137,727	16	4,825	4,101	12,503	2,190	161,362
31 December 2021	142,575	22	2,111	4,733	14,038	–	163,479



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

The Group's ownership interests in land and buildings are located in the PRC.

The above items of property, plant and equipment, other than construction in progress, are depreciated on a straight-line basis, after taking into account their estimated residual value, at the following rates per annum:

Ownership interests in land and buildings	4.5%
Leasehold improvements	over the shorter of the term of the lease, or 5 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	18 – 19%
Motor vehicles	18 – 19%
Plant and machinery	18 – 19%

As at 31 December 2022, the Group has pledged its ownership interests in land and buildings with carrying values of approximately RMB137,727,000 (2021: RMB142,575,000) to secure banking facilities and other borrowings granted to the Group. Details of bank and other borrowings are set out in note 32.

### 17. LEASES

#### (i) Right-of-use assets

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Land	<b>7,052</b>	7,364

As at 31 December 2022, right-of-use assets of approximately RMB7,052,000 (2021: RMB7,364,000) represent land use rights located in the PRC.

#### (ii) Amounts recognised in profit or loss

	Year ended 31 December	
	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Depreciation expense on right-of-use assets:		
– Land	312	312
– Buildings	–	51
	<b>312</b>	363
Interest expense on lease liabilities	–	2
Expense relating to short-term leases	<b>550</b>	557



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 17. LEASES (Continued)

#### (iii) Others

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the total cash outflow for leases amount to approximately RMB550,000 (2021: RMB614,000).

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Group has pledged its land use right to secure banking facilities granted to the Group. Details of bank and other borrowings are set out in note 32.

### 18. GOODWILL

	RMB'000
COST	
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021 and 2022	449
IMPAIRMENT	
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021 and 2022	449
CARRYING AMOUNT	
At 31 December 2022	–
At 31 December 2021	–

The goodwill had been recognised upon acquisition of subsidiary – Shandong Huidian New Energy Technology Co., Ltd.\* (“Shandong Huidian”) 山東匯電新能源科技有限公司 during the year ended 31 December 2017.

\* English name is for identification purpose only.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 19. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

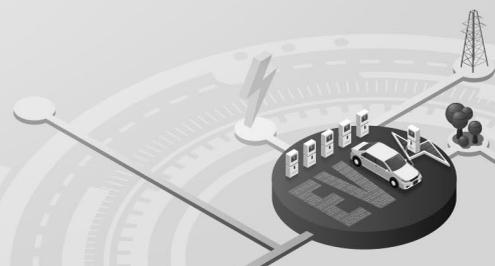
	<b>Technical know-how</b>	<b>Charging services concession rights</b>	<b>Total</b>
	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
	<i>(note (i))</i>	<i>(note (ii))</i>	
<b>COST</b>			
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022	3,000	51,693	54,693
<b>AMORTISATION</b>			
At 1 January 2021	3,000	19,241	22,241
Charge for the year	–	6,318	6,318
At 31 December 2021	3,000	25,559	28,559
Charge for the year	–	6,318	6,318
At 31 December 2022	3,000	31,877	34,877
<b>CARRYING VALUES</b>			
At 31 December 2022	–	19,816	19,816
At 31 December 2021	–	26,134	26,134

**Notes:**

- (i) The technical know-how acquired from independent third parties has finite useful life. It is amortised on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of 7 or 10 years.
- (ii) For the BOT arrangement in Shaoguan, the charging services concession right for an exclusive period of 8 years with initial cost of approximately RMB20,912,000 was recognised during the year ended 31 December 2016. During the year ended 31 December 2022, amortisation expense of approximately RMB2,615,000 (2021: RMB2,615,000) has been recognised.

For the BOT arrangement in Baoding, the charging services concession right for an exclusive period of 10 years with initial cost of approximately RMB5,780,000 was recognised during the year ended 31 December 2016. During the year ended 31 December 2022, amortisation expense of approximately RMB578,000 (2021: RMB578,000) has been recognised.

For the BOT arrangements in Foshan, the charging services concession right for exclusive period of 8 years with aggregated initial costs of RMB25,001,000 which were recognised during the years ended 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2019. During the year ended 31 December 2022, amortisation expense of approximately RMB3,125,000 (2021: RMB3,125,000) has been recognised.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Cost of investment in unlisted associates	18,705	18,705
Share of post-acquisition results, net of dividend received	3,621	(338)
	<b>22,326</b>	<b>18,367</b>

*Notes:*

- (i) Deemed partial disposal and partial disposal of equity interest in Guangdong Titans Intelligence Power Co., Ltd.\* (廣東泰坦智能動力有限公司) (“Guangdong Titans”)

On 11 July 2022, Guangdong Titans entered into agreement with two independent third parties for the capital injection of RMB9,000,000 to Guangdong Titans. Deemed partial disposal of 0.6% equity interest of Guangdong Titans with carrying amount of approximately RMB183,000 and share of new contribution of RMB1,746,000 as a result of the dilution. Gain on deemed disposal of an associate of RMB1,563,000 had been recognised for the year ended 31 December 2022. The Group is able to exercise significant influence over Guangdong Titans because it has the power to appoint one out of the five directors of that company under the provisions stated in the Articles of Association of Guangdong Titans.

On 27 December 2021, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company entered into an agreement with three independent third parties, for the disposal of 10.96% equity interest of Guangdong Titans with carrying amount of approximately RMB3,704,000 for a cash consideration of RMB10,047,000. Gain on partial disposal of an associate of approximately RMB6,343,000 had been recognised for the year ended 31 December 2021. The Group is able to exercise significant influence over Guangdong Titans because it has 20% voting rights in the shareholders’ meeting of Guangdong Titans under the provisions stated in the Article of Association of Guangdong Titans.

- (ii) Deemed partial disposal of equity interest of Jiangsu Titans Intelligent Technology Co., Ltd.\* (江蘇泰坦智慧科技有限公司) (“Jiangsu Titans”)

On 31 May 2021, Jiangsu Titans entered into agreement with an independent third party for the capital injection of RMB22,500,000 to Jiangsu Titans. Deemed partial disposal of 3% equity interest of Jiangsu Titans with carrying amount of approximately RMB1,271,000 and share of new contribution of RMB3,825,000 as a result of the dilution. Gain on deemed disposal of an associate of RMB2,554,000 had been recognised for the year ended 31 December 2021. The Group is able to exercise significant influence over Jiangsu Titans because it has the power to appoint one out of the five directors of that company under the provisions stated in the Articles of Association of Jiangsu Titans.

- (iii) Deregistration of associate company Zhuhai Huada Taineng Smart Energy Co., Ltd. (珠海華大泰能智慧能源有限公司) (“Zhuhai Huada”)

Zhuhai Huada, in which 11% equity interest was held by the Company and the Company is one of the five shareholders of Zhuhai Huada. The Company has its carrying amount of approximately RMB427,000, applied for deregistration and completed on 8 April 2021. Loss on deregistration of an associate of approximately RMB117,000 had been recognised for the year ended 31 December 2021.

\* English name is for identification purpose only.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Group had interests in the following material associates:

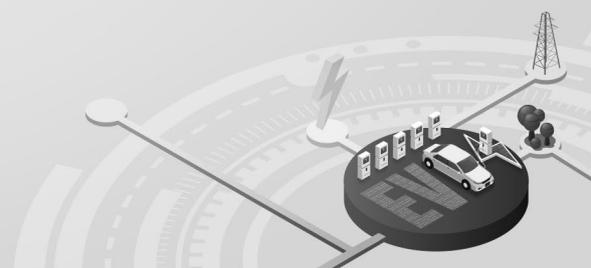
Name of entity	Form of entity	Place of establishment/ operation	Class of shares held	Proportion of ownership interests indirectly held by the Group		Proportion of voting power held		Principal activities
				2022	2021	2022	2021	
Jiangsu Titans	Registered	The PRC	Contributed capital	17%	17%	20%	20%	Research and development of computer software and sales of computer equipments
Guangdong Titans	Registered	The PRC	Contributed capital	19.4%	20%	20%	20%	Research and development, sales and manufacturing of automated guided vehicles

The summarised financial information in respect of each of the associates that is material to the Group and is accounted for using equity method is set out below.

#### Jiangsu Titans

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Cost of investment in Jiangsu Titans	10,000	10,000

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Current assets	7,886	17,843
Non-current assets	38,541	33,096
Current liabilities	11,162	17,820



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

#### Jiangsu Titans (Continued)

	Year ended 31 December	
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Revenue for the year	18,022	10,142
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	2,146	22,844

The reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above to the carrying amount of the interest in Jiangsu Titans is set out below:

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Net assets of Jiangsu Titans	35,265	33,119
Proportion of the Group's ownership interest in Jiangsu Titans	17%	17%
Goodwill	5,995	5,630
Carrying amount of the Group's interest in Jiangsu Titans	11,802	11,437



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

#### Guangdong Titans

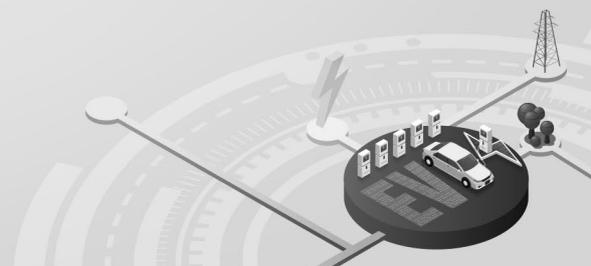
	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Cost of investment in Guangdong Titans	1,125	1,125

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Current assets	123,844	85,620
Non-current assets	10,636	999
Current liabilities	86,470	51,964
Non-current liabilities	2,678	8,372

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Revenue for the year	150,929	106,224
Profit and total comprehensive income for the year	10,049	11,115

The reconciliation of the summarised financial information presented above to the carrying amount of the interest in Guangdong Titans is set out below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Net assets of Guangdong Titans	45,332	26,283
Proportion of the Group's ownership interest in Guangdong Titans	19.4%	20%
Carrying amount of the Group's interest in Guangdong Titans	8,794	5,257



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 20. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES (Continued)

The financial information and carrying amount, in aggregate, of the Group's interests in associates that are not individually material and are accounted for using the equity method are set out below:

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
The Group's share of profit (loss)	<b>57</b>	(27)

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Carrying amount of the Group's interests in immaterial associates	<b>1,730</b>	1,673

The Group has stopped recognising its share of losses of certain associates when applying the equity method. The unrecognised share of those associates, both for the year and cumulatively, are set out below:

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Unrecognised share of losses of associates for the year	<b>1,364</b>	5,087
Accumulated unrecognised share of losses of associates	<b>16,777</b>	15,413



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

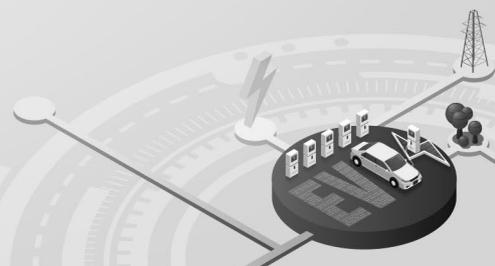
### 21. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/FINANCIAL ASSET AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Financial asset at FVTPL comprises:</b>			
– Equity security listed in the PRC	(a)	2,834	4,146
– Structured deposit issued by PRC bank	(b)	–	500
		<b>2,834</b>	<b>4,646</b>
Analysed as:			
Current		–	500
Non-current		2,834	4,146
		<b>2,834</b>	<b>4,646</b>
<b>Financial assets at FVTOCI comprises:</b>			
– Unlisted equity securities	(c)	20,621	24,515

Notes:

- (a) As at 31 December 2022, the investment in equity security of company listed in the PRC, represented Sichuan Haote Precision Equipment Limited\* (四川豪特精工裝備股份有限公司) (“Haote Precision”), which carries at fair value of approximately RMB2,834,000 (2021: RMB4,146,000). Fair value loss on financial asset at FVTPL of approximately RMB1,312,000 (2021: RMB4,920,000) has been recognised during the year ended 31 December 2022.
- (b) As at 31 December 2021, the financial asset issued by Bank of Communications Co., Ltd, represented a structured deposit, which carries at fair value of RMB500,000 (2022: nil). The structured deposit was redeemed during the year ended 31 December 2022. No fair value gain or loss on FVTPL has been recognised during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.
- (c) As at 31 December 2022, the fair value of unlisted equity interests in Hong Kong and the United States, represented Juline (China) Energy Tech. Group Co., Ltd (“Juline (China)”) and Aquion Energy LLC (“Aquion Energy”), amounting to approximately RMB13,218,000 (2021: RMB16,648,000) and approximately US\$1,060,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB7,403,000) (2021: US\$1,238,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB7,867,000)) respectively. Fair value loss on financial assets at FVTOCI of approximately RMB3,894,000 (2021: RMB1,622,000) has been recognised during the year ended 31 December 2022.

\* English name is for identification purpose only



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 22. FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLE

Certain machineries of the Group are leased out under finance leases. All interest rates inherent in the leases are fixed at the contract date over the lease terms.

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Analysed as:		
Current	<b>187</b>	163
Non-current	–	187
	<b>187</b>	350
	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Amounts receivable under finance leases:		
Within one year	<b>218</b>	216
After one year but within two years	–	218
Undiscounted lease payments and gross investment in leases	<b>218</b>	434
Less: unearned finance income	<b>(31)</b>	(84)
Present value of minimum lease payment receivable	<b>187</b>	350
The following table presents the amount included in profit or loss:		
	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Finance income on the net investment in finance leases	<b>53</b>	74



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 22. FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLE (Continued)

Finance lease receivable that are denominated in currency other the functional currencies of the relevant group entities are set out below:

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
United States dollars ("US\$")	<b>187</b>	350

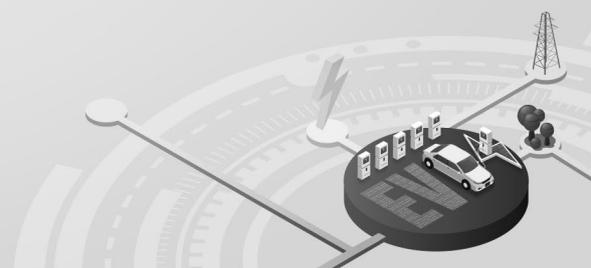
As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, finance lease receivable is secured over the machinery leased. The Group is not permitted to sell or repledge the collateral in the absence of default by the lessee.

The directors of the Company estimate the loss allowance on finance lease receivables at the end of the reporting period at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. None of the finance lease receivable at the end of the reporting period is past due, and taking into account the future prospect of the industry in which the lessee operates, together with the value of collateral held over the finance lease receivable, the directors of the Company consider that no allowance for credit loss is necessary.

There has been no change in the estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during the current reporting period in assessing the loss allowance for finance lease receivable.

### 23. INVENTORIES

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Raw materials	<b>10,962</b>	8,790
Work-in-progress	<b>16,635</b>	11,299
Finished goods	<b>149,869</b>	110,341
	<b>177,466</b>	130,430



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 24. TRADE RECEIVABLES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Trade receivables	<b>365,808</b>	327,840
Less: allowance for impairment loss	<b>(66,261)</b>	(53,435)
	<b>299,547</b>	274,405

As at 31 December 2022, the carrying amount of the trade receivables which have been pledged as security for the borrowing, is approximately RMB85,812,000 (2021: RMB120,211,000).

As at 31 December 2022, the gross amount of trade receivables arising from contracts with customers amounted to approximately RMB365,808,000 (2021: RMB327,840,000).

The following is an ageing analysis of trade receivables net of allowance for impairment of trade receivables presented based on the dates of delivery of goods, which approximates the respective revenue recognition dates, at the end of the reporting period.

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
0 – 90 days	<b>160,624</b>	172,665
91 – 180 days	<b>25,931</b>	21,854
181 – 365 days	<b>57,495</b>	53,703
1 – 2 years	<b>49,398</b>	20,085
2 – 3 years	<b>6,099</b>	6,098
	<b>299,547</b>	274,405



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 24. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The Group allows an average credit period of 90 days (2021: 90 days) to its trade customers. For certain customers with installment payments, initial payments are requested and due upon signing of sales contracts, while remaining payments are fallen due after installation and testing. Retention money will be fallen due from the end of the product quality assurance period. For the trade receivables from the state-owned enterprises, they normally settle their outstanding balances upon the completion of their constructions in accordance with the industry practice in the PRC.

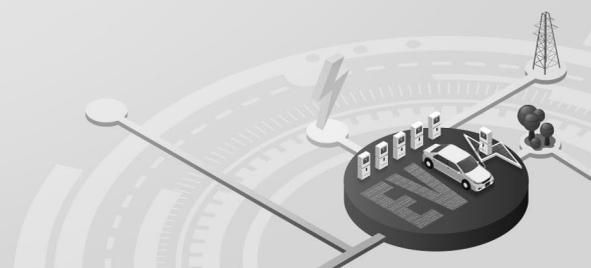
The Group measures the loss allowance for trade receivables at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. The ECL on trade receivables are estimated using a provision matrix by reference to past default experience of the debtor and an analysis of the debtor's current financial position, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date.

There has been no change in the estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during both years.

As the Group's historical credit loss experience does not indicate significantly different loss patterns for different customer segments, the loss allowance based on past due status is not further distinguished between the group's different customer bases.

For certain trade receivables of approximately RMB37,415,000 (2021: RMB37,529,000) for which the counterparty failed to make demanded repayments, the Group has made 100% provision. The Group recognised lifetime ECL for trade receivables based on individually significant balance or collectively for customers that are not individually significant as follows:

<b>As at 31 December 2022</b>	<b>Weighted average expected loss rate</b>	<b>Gross carrying amount</b>	<b>Loss allowance</b>
	%	RMB'000	RMB'000
Current (not past due)	1.23%	95,287	1,172
Less than 3 month past due	2.02%	67,883	1,371
More than 3 months but less than 6 months past due	2.65%	26,638	706
More than 6 months but less than 12 months past due	3.12%	59,344	1,852
More than 12 months but less than 24 months past due	6.99%	53,109	3,712
More than 24 months but less than 36 months past due	21.37%	7,756	1,657
More than 36 months past due	100.00%	18,376	18,376
Default receivable	100.00%	37,415	37,415
		<b>365,808</b>	<b>66,261</b>



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 24. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

As at 31 December 2021	Weighted average expected loss rate %	Gross carrying amount RMB'000	Loss allowance RMB'000
Current (not past due)	1.08%	97,965	1,062
Less than 3 month past due	1.87%	77,203	1,441
More than 3 months but less than 6 months past due	2.45%	22,402	548
More than 6 months but less than 12 months past due	2.89%	55,300	1,597
More than 12 months but less than 24 months past due	6.95%	21,586	1,501
More than 24 months but less than 36 months past due	22.59%	7,877	1,779
More than 36 months past due	100%	7,978	7,978
Default receivable	100%	37,529	37,529
		327,840	53,435

The movement in the allowance for impairment loss of trade receivables is set out below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
1 January	<b>53,435</b>	66,540
Allowance for impairment loss	<b>12,940</b>	150
Reversal of impairment loss	<b>(114)</b>	(13,255)
31 December	<b>66,261</b>	53,435



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 25. CONTRACT ASSETS/CONTRACT LIABILITIES

#### (i) Contract assets

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Retention receivables	35,381	44,713
Less: allowance for impairment loss	(2,970)	(2,857)
	<b>32,411</b>	41,856

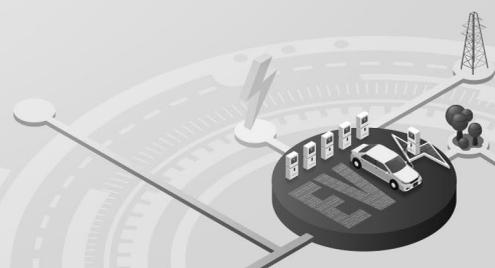
Retentions receivable, prior to expiration of retention period, are classified as contract assets, which usually ranges from one to two years from the date of the completion of the project. The relevant amount of contract assets is reclassified to trade receivable when the retention period expires. The retention period serves as an assurance that the electric products sold comply with agreed upon specifications and such assurance cannot be purchased separately.

At 31 December 2022, contract assets of approximately RMB8,526,000 (2021: RMB10,358,000) are expected to be recovered after one year from the end of reporting period.

The Group recognised lifetime ECL for contract assets with gross carrying amount of approximately RMB35,381,000 (2021: RMB44,713,000) as at 31 December 2022 collectively by applying expected credit loss rates ranging from 2.41% to 25.30% (2021: from 2.40% to 26.52%). Loss allowance of approximately RMB2,970,000 (2021: RMB2,857,000) is made as at 31 December 2022.

The movements in the impairment allowance for the contract assets during the year are as follows:

	Lifetime ECL RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	2,200
Allowance for impairment loss	657
At 31 December 2021	2,857
Allowance for impairment loss	113
<b>At 31 December 2022</b>	<b>2,970</b>



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 25. CONTRACT ASSETS/CONTRACT LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### (ii) Contract liabilities

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Receipt in advance	<b>16,896</b>	28,401

Contract liabilities include advances received to deliver electric products.

The Group receives range from 5% to 10% of the contract values as initial payments from certain customers when they sign the contracts for sales of electric products. The receipt in advance results in contract liabilities being recognised until the customers obtain control of the electric products.

Revenue recognised during the year ended 31 December 2022 that was included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the year is approximately RMB28,401,000 (2021: RMB13,311,000). There was no revenue recognised in the current year that related to performance obligations that were satisfied in a prior year.

The significant decrease in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the continuous decrease in number of new and existing customers.

### 26. LOAN RECEIVABLES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Fixed-rate loan receivables	<b>33,303</b>	37,210
Less: allowance for impairment loss	<b>(31,902)</b>	(31,902)
	<b>1,401</b>	5,308
Analysed as:		
Current	<b>1,401</b>	4,000
Non-current	–	1,308
	<b>1,401</b>	5,308



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 26. LOAN RECEIVABLES (Continued)

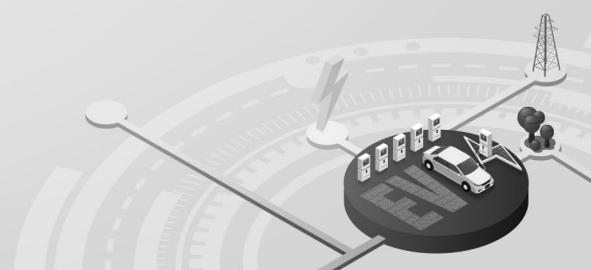
As at 31 December 2022, a loan advanced to an independent third party of HKD1,600,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB1,401,000) (2021: HKD1,600,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB1,308,000)), carried a fixed rate 6% per annum for helping the Group to promote charging pile in European and American markets. The loan is unsecured and repayable on 19 May 2023.

As at 31 December 2021, a loan advanced to an independent third party of RMB4,000,000, carried a fixed rate 8% per annum for short-term financing needs of the borrower. The loan was unsecured and repaid during the year ended 31 December 2022.

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, in determining the expected credit losses for these assets on an individual basis, the directors of the Company have taken into account the financial position of the counterparties, considering various external sources of actual and forecast economic information, as appropriate, in estimating the probability of default of each of these financial assets occurring within their respective loss assessment time horizon, as well as the loss upon default in each case.

There has been no change in the estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during the current reporting period in assessing the loss allowance for loan receivables.

For certain loan receivables of approximately RMB31,902,000 (2021: RMB31,902,000) for which the counterparties failed to make demanded repayments on time and overdue, the Group treated these loan receivables as credit-impaired and recognised allowance for lifetime ECL of approximately RMB31,902,000 (2021: RMB31,902,000). As at 31 December 2022, the Group measures the loss allowance for the remaining loan receivables of approximately RMB1,401,000 (2021: RMB5,308,000) at an amount equal to 12-month ECL and no impairment loss was recognised.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 26. LOAN RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The movements in the impairment allowance for the loans receivables during the year are as follows:

	<b>Lifetime ECL – credit impaired RMB'000</b>
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022	(31,902)

The ranges of effective interest rates which are equal to contractual interest rates on the Group's loan receivables are as follows:

	<b>2022</b>	2021
Effective interest rate:		
Fixed-rate loan receivables	<b>6%</b>	6% to 8%

The Group's loan receivables that are denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the relevant group entities are set out below:

	<b>2022 RMB'000</b>	2021 RMB'000
HKD	<b>1,401</b>	1,308



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 27. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Other receivables (note (i))	14,727	13,205
Less: allowance for impairment loss	(7,902)	(7,902)
	<b>6,825</b>	5,303
Deposits	14,734	19,956
Other tax recoverable	9,394	10,958
Prepayments to suppliers (note (ii))	17,413	22,759
	<b>48,366</b>	58,976

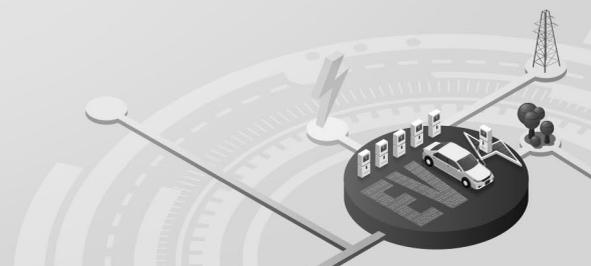
Notes:

- (i) Loan interest receivables included in other receivables of approximately RMB8,315,000 (2021: RMB8,315,000) in which approximately RMB7,902,000 (2021: RMB7,902,000) are credit-impaired as the counterparties failed to make demanded repayments on time and overdue, the Group recognised allowance for lifetime ECL on these loan interest receivables of approximately RMB7,902,000 (2021: RMB7,902,000) as at 31 December 2022. The Group measures the loss allowance for the remaining deposits and other receivables at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

The movement in the allowance for impairment loss of deposits and other receivables is set out below:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022	<b>7,902</b>	7,902

- (ii) The prepayments of approximately RMB17,413,000 (2021: RMB22,759,000) were made to the other suppliers for the supplying of the raw materials and providing services to the Group.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 28. AMOUNTS DUE FROM ASSOCIATES

The amounts due from associates are unsecured, interest-free and trading in nature.

The following is an ageing analysis of the amounts due from associates based on the dates of delivery of goods, which approximates the respective revenue recognition dates, at the end of the reporting period:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
0 – 90 days	98	115
181 – 365 days	215	156
	<b>313</b>	271

The Group allows an average credit period of 90 days (2021: 90 days) to its associates for balances which are trading in nature.

The Group measures the loss allowance for amounts due from associates at an amount equal to lifetime ECL under simplified approach. The management considered that the amounts due from associates to be low credit risk and no recent history of default, and thus no impairment losses are recognised during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021.

### 29. RESTRICTED BANK BALANCES/SHORT-TERM BANK DEPOSITS/BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Restricted bank balances represented deposits required and restricted by banks in respect of the issue of letter of credit to certain suppliers of approximately RMB12,974,000 (2021: RMB18,257,000) and therefore are classified as current assets. As at 31 December 2022, the restricted bank balances carried interest at an average market rate of 0.25% (2021: 0.3%) per annum and will be released upon the completion of the respective transactions.

Short-term bank deposits represented the fixed bank deposits carrying interest ranging from 1.1% to 4.3% (2022: nil) per annum as at 31 December 2021 with original maturity of more than 3 months but within 12 months.

Bank balances carried interest at market rates ranged from 0.001% to 0.35% (2021: 0.001% to 0.3%) per annum as at 31 December 2022.

At 31 December 2022, bank balances and cash of approximately RMB187,000 (2021: RMB198,000) and RMB736,000 (2021: RMB403,000) were denominated in US\$ and HK\$ respectively that are currencies other than the functional currencies of the respective group entities.

Details of impairment assessment of restricted bank balances, short-term bank deposits and bank balances are set out in note 37(b).



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

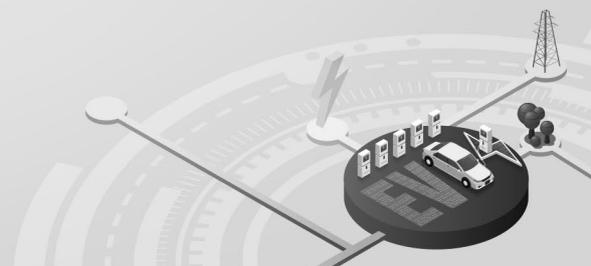
### 30. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Trade payables	144,261	91,524
Bills payables	52,728	35,476
Trade and bills payables	<b>196,989</b>	127,000
Accruals and other payables:		
Accruals	10,012	7,789
Other payables	1,333	760
	<b>11,345</b>	8,549

The following is an ageing analysis of trade and bills payables based on the dates of receipt of goods purchased at the end of the reporting period:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
0 – 90 days	126,710	76,686
91 – 180 days	57,695	41,066
181 – 365 days	4,797	4,489
1 – 2 years	6,900	2,803
Over 2 years	887	1,956
	<b>196,989</b>	127,000

The average credit period on purchases of goods is 90 days (2021: 90 days). The Group has financial risk management policy in place to ensure that all payables are settled within the credit timeframe.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 31. AMOUNTS DUE TO ASSOCIATES

The amounts due to associates are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

### 32. BANK BORROWINGS AND OTHER BORROWINGS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Bank borrowings, secured (note (i))	155,893	153,453
Bank borrowings, unsecured (note (i))	–	3,000
Other borrowings, secured (note (ii))	8,690	7,325
	<b>164,583</b>	<b>163,778</b>
Carrying amounts repayable (based on scheduled repayment dates set out in the borrowing agreements):		
Within one year and repayable on demand	111,202	115,994
After one year but within two years	23,512	14,169
After two years but within five years	29,869	33,615
	<b>164,583</b>	<b>163,778</b>
Amounts shown under current liabilities	111,202	115,994
Amounts shown under non-current liabilities	53,381	47,784
	<b>164,583</b>	<b>163,778</b>

Notes:

- (i) As at 31 December 2022, secured bank borrowings of approximately RMB155,893,000 (2021: RMB153,453,000) of the Group were secured by its ownership interests in land and buildings, right-of-use assets, certain trade receivables with carrying values of approximately RMB989,000, RMB7,052,000 and RMB85,812,000 (2021: approximately RMB1,182,000, RMB7,364,000 and RMB120,211,000) respectively.

As at 31 December 2022, secured bank borrowings of approximately RMB155,893,00 (2021: RMB153,453,000) were guaranteed by the Company and the directors of the Company with guaranteed amount of RMB348,000,000 (2021: RMB328,000,000).

As at 31 December 2021, unsecured bank borrowings of RMB3,000,000 (2022: nil) carried floating rate of Loan Prime Rate ("LPR") plus 0.25% per annum for financing the Group's operations.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 32. BANK BORROWINGS AND OTHER BORROWING (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (ii) As at 31 December 2022, other borrowings of approximately RMB8,690,000 are pledged with ownership interest in patents owned by the Group. As at 31 December 2021, other borrowings of approximately RMB5,325,000 and RMB2,000,000 are pledged with ownership interests in land and buildings of with carrying amount of approximately RMB141,393,000 (2021: RMB141,393,000) and fully guaranteed by the directors of the Company respectively.

The exposure of the Group's bank and other borrowings to interest rate changes are as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Fixed rate borrowings expiring within one year	87,690	68,825
Variable-rate borrowings expiring within one year	23,512	47,169
expiring beyond one year	53,381	47,784
	<b>164,583</b>	163,778

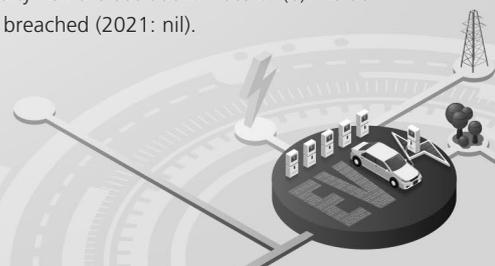
During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Group obtained new bank borrowings and other borrowings in the amount of approximately RMB116,963,000 (2021: RMB109,500,000) and repaid approximately RMB99,803,000 (2021: RMB116,158,000) respectively.

The ranges of effective interest rates (which are also equal to contracted interest rates) on the Group's borrowings are as follows:

	2022	2021
Fixed-rate borrowings	<b>3.7% to 4.79%</b>	4.35% to 12.00%
Variable-rate borrowings	<b>LPR with increment by 0.85% to 1.00%</b>	PRC base lending rate with increment by 15% and LPR with increment by 0.25% to 1.00%

As at 31 December 2022, the Group has available un-utilised overdraft and short-term bank loan facilities of approximately RMB139,697,000 (2021: RMB66,329,000).

As at 31 December 2022, the Group's bank borrowings with carrying amount of approximately RMB33,000,000 (2021: RMB35,000,000) are subject to the fulfillment of covenants relating to certain of the Group's financial ratios. If the Group were to breach the covenants the drawn down facilities would become payable on demand. The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants. Further details of the Group's management of liquidity risk are set out in note 37(b). As at 31 December 2022, none of the covenants relating to drawn down facilities had been breached (2021: nil).



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 33. DEFERRED TAXATION

The following is the analysis of the deferred tax assets (liabilities) for financial reporting purpose:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Deferred tax assets	12,213	9,925
Deferred tax liabilities	(13,115)	(13,574)
At 31 December	(902)	(3,649)

The followings are the major deferred tax assets (liabilities) recognised and movement thereon during the current and prior years:

	Allowance for impairment loss of trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables and loan receivables RMB'000	Revaluation of listed and unlisted investments in equity securities RMB'000	Withholding tax arising on undistributed profits of subsidiaries RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	8,590	1,317	(11,217)	(1,310)
(Charged) credited to profit or loss (note 10)	(1,422)	1,232	(2,357)	(2,547)
Credited to investment revaluation reserve	-	208	-	208
At 31 December 2021	7,168	2,757	(13,574)	(3,649)
Credited to profit or loss (note 10)	1,883	328	459	2,670
Credited to investment revaluation reserve	-	77	-	77
At 31 December 2022	9,051	3,162	(13,115)	(902)

Under the EIT Law of the PRC, withholding tax is imposed on dividends declared in respect of profits earned by PRC subsidiaries from 1 January 2008 onwards. Deferred taxation has been provided for in the consolidated financial statements in respect of temporary taxable difference attributable to accumulated profits of the PRC subsidiaries amounting to approximately RMB262,293,000 (2021: RMB271,487,000) as the Group considered the temporary differences will be reversed in the foreseeable future upon declaration of dividends of subsidiaries.



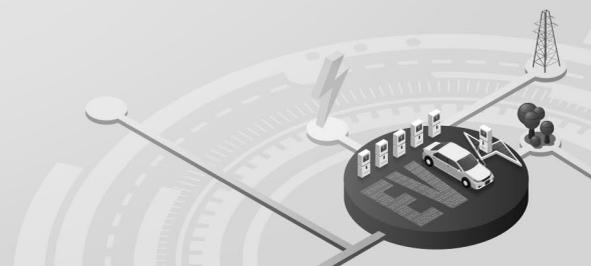
## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 33. DEFERRED TAXATION (Continued)

The Group had unused tax losses of approximately RMB65,689,000 (2021: RMB110,172,000) as at 31 December 2022, available for offsetting against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Tax losses of approximately RMB1,677,000 (2021: RMB1,677,000) may be carried forward indefinitely. The remaining tax losses of approximately RMB64,012,000 (2021: RMB108,495,000) will expire five years from the year of origination. As at 31 December 2022, tax losses of approximately RMB7,211,000, RMB34,259,000, RMB6,774,000 and RMB15,768,000 will expire in 2023, 2024, 2025 and 2026 respectively (2021: RMB60,251,000, RMB7,211,000, RMB34,259,000 and RMB6,774,000 will expire in 2022, 2023, 2024 and 2025 respectively).

At 31 December 2022, the Group had temporary differences of approximately RMB109,035,000 (2021: RMB96,096,000) in respect of allowance for impairment of trade receivables, contract assets, deposits and other receivables and loan receivables. Deferred tax asset of approximately RMB9,051,000 (2021: RMB7,168,000) had been recognised on temporary differences of approximately RMB60,347,000 (2021: RMB47,792,000). No deferred tax asset has been recognised on the remaining deductible temporary differences of approximately RMB48,688,000 (2021: RMB48,304,000) due to the unpredictability of future profit streams will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 34. SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS

The Group has entered into service concession arrangements with governmental authorities in the PRC on a BOT basis in respect of its charging services. Pursuant to the service concession arrangements, the Group has to design, construct, operate and manage charging equipments in the PRC over the service concession periods. The Group is generally entitled to use the charging equipments, however, the Group has the obligation to maintain the charging equipments in good condition and the charging equipments will be transferred to the governmental authorities without consideration upon expiry of the concession periods. The service concession arrangements do not contain renewal options. The BOT agreements do not grant any termination rights to any of the contracting parties.

As at 31 December 2022, the Group had 4 (2021: 4) service concession arrangements on charging equipments with governmental authorities in the PRC and a summary of the major terms of the principal service concession arrangements, is set out as follows:

Name of company as operator	Location	Name of grantor	Type of service concession arrangement	Designed processing capacity	Service concession period
Zhuhai Yilian New Energy Motor Company Ltd.* ("Zhuhai Yilian") 珠海驛聯新能源汽車有限公司	Baoding	Baoding Public Transport Corporation	BOT on charging equipments for electric vehicles	Provide charging services at RMB0.5kWh	10 years from October 2016 to September 2026
	Foshan	Foshan Chancheng District Public Transportation Management Company Limited*	BOT on charging equipments for electric vehicles	Provide charging services at RMB0.6kWh	8 years from December 2017 to November 2025
	Foshan	Foshan Chancheng District Public Transportation Management Company Limited*	BOT on charging equipments for electric vehicles	Provide charging services at RMB0.6kWh	8 years from December 2019 to November 2027
Shaoguan Yilian New Energy Vehicle Operation Service Co., Ltd.* ("Shaoguan Yilian") 韶關市驛聯新能源汽車運營服務有限公司	Shaoguan	Shaoguan Public Transportation Company Limited*	BOT on charging equipments for electric vehicles	Provide charging services to 110 electric vehicles of the grantor with average distance of 5,000km per month	8 years from July 2016 to June 2024

\* English name is for identification purpose only



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 35. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of shares	Share capital HK\$'000
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each		
<b>Authorised:</b>		
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022	10,000,000,000	100,000
		RMB'000
<b>Issued and fully paid:</b>		
At 1 January 2021, 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022	925,056,000	8,087

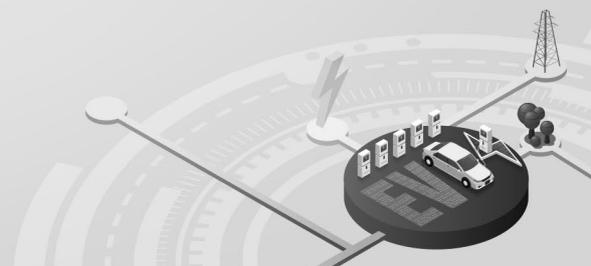
The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at general meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

### 36. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debt, which includes bank borrowings disclosed in note 32, net of restricted bank balances, short-term bank deposits and bank balances and cash disclosed in note 29 and equity attributable to owners of the Company, comprising issued share capital and reserves.

The directors of the Company review the capital structure periodically. As part of this review, the directors of the Company consider the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital. Based on recommendations of the directors of the Company, the Group will balance its overall capital structure through new share issues, the issue of new debt or the redemption of existing debt.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### (a) Categories of financial instruments

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Financial assets at amortised cost	420,507	402,488
Financial assets at FVTOCI	20,621	24,515
Financial asset at FVTPL shown under non-current asset	2,834	4,146
Financial asset at FVTPL shown under current asset	–	500
	<b>443,962</b>	431,649
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Financial liabilities at amortised cost	<b>372,042</b>	299,944

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include financial assets at FVTOCI, financial asset at FVTPL, trade receivables, deposits and other receivables, loan receivables, amounts due from associates, restricted bank balances, short-term bank deposits, bank balances and cash, trade and bills payables, accruals and other payables, amounts due to associates and bank and other borrowings. Details of the financial instruments are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments include market risk (currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

##### Market risk

###### (i) Currency risk

The Group mainly operates in the PRC. All the Group's sales and purchases are denominated in RMB and the Group entities are mainly exposed to the fluctuation to HK\$ and US\$.

Certain financial assets at FVTOCI, certain bank balances and cash, finance lease receivable and loan receivables are denominated in HK\$ and US\$, which expose the Group to foreign currency risk.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Market risk (Continued)

##### (i) Currency risk (Continued)

The carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets at the reporting date are as follows:

	Assets	
	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
HK\$	2,186	1,760
US\$	7,590	8,065

The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, management monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

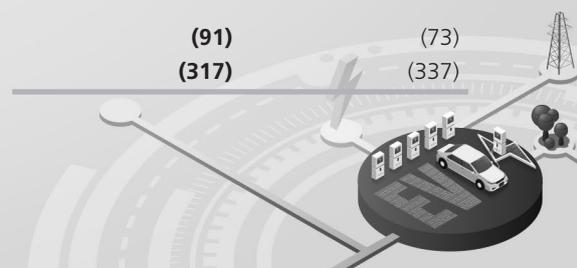
##### Sensitivity analysis

The Group is mainly exposed to US\$ and HK\$.

The following table details the Group's sensitivity to a 5% (2021: 5%) increase and decrease in RMB against the relevant foreign currencies. 5% (2021: 5%) is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis includes only outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items, and adjusts their translation at the end of the reporting period for a 5% (2021: 5%) change in foreign currency rates.

A positive (negative) number below indicates a decrease (an increase) in post-tax loss (2021: an increase (a decrease) in post-tax profit) where RMB strengthen 5% (2021: 5%) against the relevant currency. For a 5% (2021: 5%) weakening of RMB against the relevant currency, there would be an equal and opposite impact on the profit or loss.

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Effect on post-tax profit loss		
HK\$	(91)	(73)
US\$	(317)	(337)



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Market risk (Continued)

##### (ii) Interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Group is exposed to fair value interest rate risk in relation to finance lease receivable disclosed in note 22, loan receivables disclosed in note 26, short-term deposits and restricted bank balances disclosed in note 29 and certain fixed-rate bank and other borrowings disclosed in note 32.

As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to bank balances disclosed in note 29 and certain variable-rate bank borrowings disclosed in note 32. It is the Group's policy to keep its borrowings at floating rate of interest so as to minimise the fair value interest rate risk.

The Group's exposures to interest rates on financial liabilities are detailed in the liquidity risk management section of this note. The Group's cash flow interest rate risk is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of the RMB Base Lending Rate and LPR stipulated by the People's Bank of China arising from the Group's RMB denominated bank borrowings.

##### Sensitivity analysis

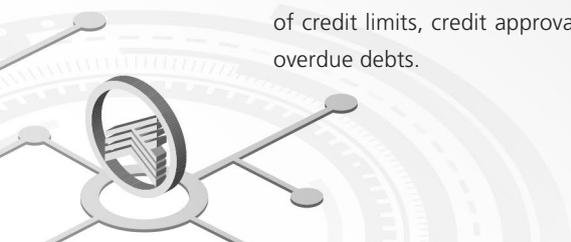
The sensitivity analyses below have been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for variable rate bank borrowings and bank balances. The analysis is prepared assuming the financial instruments outstanding at the end of the reporting period were outstanding for the whole year. A 50 (2021: 50) basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

If interest rates had been 50 (2021: 50) basis points higher or lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax loss for the year ended 31 December 2022 would increase/decrease by approximately RMB108,000 (2021: post-tax profit would decrease/ increase by approximately RMB120,000).

##### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the Group's counterparties default on their contractual obligations resulting in financial losses to the Group. As at 31 December 2022, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties is arising from the carrying amount of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Credit risk (Continued)

Before accepting any new customer, the Group assesses the credit quality of the potential customers with reference to their financial strength and determines the credit terms and limits for them. The Group also regularly monitored the credit quality of the existing customers by established credit policies and procedures. The Group will adjust the credit limit to the existing customers with reference to the past repayment history and external credit source on the customers' financial strength.

For trade receivables, contract assets and finance lease receivable, the Group has applied the simplified approach in HKFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. The Group determines the ECL on an individual basis for customer with significant balances and/or collectively by using a provision matrix, estimated based on historical credit loss experience, as well as the general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

For other non-traded related receivables, the Group has assessed whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. The Group considers that there is no significant increase in credit risk of these amounts since initial recognition and the Group provided impairment based on 12-month ECL.

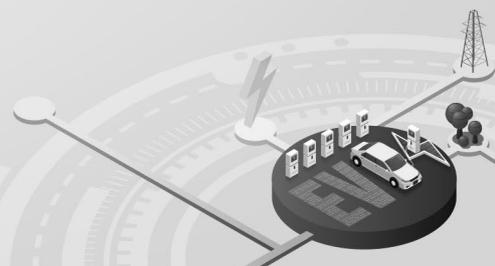
Management considered amounts due from related parties to be low credit risk and no recent history of default, and measured the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime ECL under simplified approach as the balance is in trade nature.

The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

The Group's concentration of credit risk by geographical locations is in the PRC, which accounted for all of the trade receivables and contract assets as at 31 December 2022 and 2021.

The Group has concentration of credit risk as 17% and 28% (2021: 16% and 30%) of the total trade receivables before allowance for impairment loss of trade receivables was due from the Group's largest customer and top five customers respectively within the DC Power System and Charging Equipment segments as at 31 December 2022.

The Group has concentration of credit risk as 7% and 16% (2021: 8% and 17%) of the total contract assets before allowance for impairment loss of contract assets was due from the Group's largest customer and top five customers respectively within the DC Power System and Charging Equipment segments as at 31 December 2022.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Liquidity risk

The Group is exposed to liquidity risk. As of December 31, 2022, the Group had total borrowings of approximately RMB164,583,000 (2021: RMB163,778,000) and bank balances and cash of approximately RMB84,713,000 (2021: RMB35,988,000). Bank borrowings of approximately RMB33,000,000 (2021: RMB35,000,000) are subject to financial ratio covenants, and if these covenants are breached, the drawn down facilities become payable on demand. These events and conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. The ability of the Group to operate as a going concern is depending on support from banks by obtaining banking facilities and has not breached any covenant relating to drawn down facilities as disclosed in notes 1 and 32 respectively.

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of short-term bank deposits and bank balances and cash deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The maturity analysis for non-derivative financial liabilities is based on the scheduled repayment dates except for those bank borrowings with a repayment on demand clause.

The tables include both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are floating rate, the undiscounted amount is derived from interest rate curve at the end of the reporting period.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Liquidity risk (Continued)

##### Liquidity table

	Within 1 year or on demand RMB'000	More than 1 year and within 2 years RMB'000	More than 2 years and within 5 years RMB'000	Total undiscounted cash flows RMB'000	Carrying Amount RMB'000
At 31 December 2022					
Non-derivative financial liabilities:					
Trade and bills payables	196,989	–	–	196,989	196,989
Accruals and other payables	10,012	–	–	10,012	10,012
Amounts due to associates	458	–	–	458	458
Bank borrowings					
– fixed rate	80,058	–	–	80,058	79,000
– variable rate	27,517	26,303	35,606	89,426	76,893
Other borrowing					
– fixed rate	8,965	–	–	8,965	8,690
	<b>323,999</b>	<b>26,303</b>	<b>35,606</b>	<b>385,908</b>	<b>372,042</b>
	Within 1 year or on demand RMB'000	More than 1 year and within 2 years RMB'000	More than 2 years and within 5 years RMB'000	Total undiscounted cash flows RMB'000	Carrying Amount RMB'000
At 31 December 2021					
Non-derivative financial liabilities:					
Trade and bills payables	127,000	–	–	127,000	127,000
Accruals and other payables	8,549	–	–	8,549	8,549
Amounts due to associates	617	–	–	617	617
Bank borrowings					
– fixed rate	62,912	–	–	62,912	61,500
– variable rate	51,426	16,979	42,752	111,157	94,953
Other borrowing					
– fixed rate	7,373	–	–	7,373	7,325
	<b>257,877</b>	<b>16,979</b>	<b>42,752</b>	<b>317,608</b>	<b>299,944</b>

The amounts included above for variable interest rate bank borrowings are subject to change if changes in variable interest rates differ to those estimates of interest rates determined at the end of the reporting period.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (Continued)

##### Liquidity risk (Continued)

##### Liquidity table (Continued)

Bank borrowings with a repayment on demand clause are included in the “on demand or within one year” time band in the above maturity analysis. As at 31 December 2022 and 2021, the aggregate undiscounted principal amounts of these bank loans amounted to RMB33,000,000 and RMB35,000,000 respectively. Taking into account the Group’s financial position, the directors of the Company do not believe that it is probable that the banks will exercise their discretionary rights to demand immediate repayment. The directors of the Company believe that such bank borrowings will be repaid in accordance with the scheduled repayment dates set out in the loan agreements. At that time, the aggregate principal and interest cash outflows will amount to RMB34,197,000 (2021: RMB35,441,000).

#### (c) Fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis

The following table provides an analysis of financial instruments that are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period for recurring measurement, grouped into Level 1 to 3 based on degree to which the fair value is observable in accordance to the Group’s accounting policy.

	31 December		
	2022		2021
	Level 3 RMB'000	Level 2 RMB'000	Level 3 RMB'000
<b>Financial assets at FVTPL</b>			
Listed equity security	2,834	–	4,146
Structured deposit	–	500	–
<b>Financial assets at FVTOCI</b>			
Unlisted equity securities	20,621	–	24,515

There were no transfers of fair value measurements between level 1 and 2 of fair value hierarchy and no transfers into or out of level 3 for financial assets in the current and prior years.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

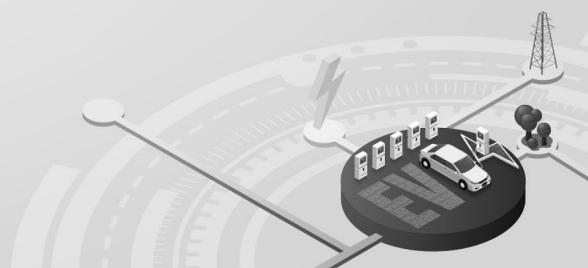
For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (c) Fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis (Continued)

The valuation techniques and inputs used in the fair value measurement of the financial assets on a recurring basis are set out below:

Financial instruments	Fair value as at		Fair value hierarchy	Valuation technique and key inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	Relationship of key inputs and significant unobservable inputs to fair value
	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000				
Listed equity security at FVTPL	<u>2,834</u>	4,146	Level 3	Market approach – by applying market multiples from comparable companies and adjusted by marketability discount	(i) Enterprise value (“EV”)-to-earnings before interest, taxation, depreciation and amortisation (“EBITDA”) ratio of 18.67 (2021: 10.56); and (ii) Marketability discount of 20.6% (2021: 20.6%)	(i) The higher the EV-to-EBITDA ratio, the higher the fair value. (ii) The higher of marketability discount, the lower the fair value.
Structured deposit at FVTPL	<u>–</u>	500	Level 2	Expected future cash flow	(i) Future cash flows (ii) Discount rate which reflects the credit risk of counterparty	(i) The higher the future cash flows, the higher the fair value. (ii) The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value.
Unlisted equity securities at FVTOCI	<u>20,621</u>	24,515	Level 3	Market approach – by reference to the asset with identical or similar assets in the market	(i) Price-to-book ratio of 0.96 (2021: 1.99); (ii) Marketability discount of 35% to 40% (2021: 35%); and	(i) The higher the price-to-book ratio, the higher the fair value. (ii) The higher of marketability discount, the lower the fair value.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

#### (c) Fair value of financial assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis (Continued)

##### Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analyses below have been determined based on the exposure to unobservable inputs at the end of the reporting period. For sensitivity analysis purpose, the sensitivity rate is increased to 10% (2021: 10%) in current year as a result of the volatile financial market.

For the year ended 31 December 2022, if the unobservable inputs of the listed equity instrument had been 10% (2021: 10%) higher/lower, loss for the year would decrease/increase by approximately RMB213,000 (2021: profit for the year would increase/decrease by RMB311,000) while total equity would increase/decrease by approximately RMB213,000 (2021: RMB311,000) as a result of the changes in fair value of financial assets at FVTPL.

For the year ended 31 December 2021, if the unobservable inputs of the structured deposit had been 10% higher/lower, profit for the year would increase/decrease by RMB43,000 while total equity would increase/decrease RMB43,000 as a result of the changes in fair value of financial assets at FVTPL.

For the year ended 31 December 2022, if the unobservable inputs of the respective unlisted equity instrument had been 10% (2021: 10%) higher/lower, loss for the year would decrease/increase by approximately RMB1,722,000 (2021: profit for the year would increase/decrease by RMB2,047,000) while total equity would increase/decrease by approximately RMB1,722,000 (2021: RMB2,047,000) as a result of the changes in fair value of financial assets at FVTOCI.

Reconciliation of Level 3 fair value measurements of financial assets on recurring basis are as follows:

	<b>Listed equity security</b> RMB'000	<b>Unlisted equity securities</b> RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	9,066	26,137
Changes in fair value through profit or loss	(4,920)	–
Changes in fair value through other comprehensive income	–	(1,622)
At 31 December 2021	4,146	24,515
Changes in fair value through profit or loss	(1,312)	–
Changes in fair value through other comprehensive income	–	(3,894)
At 31 December 2022	2,834	20,621



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

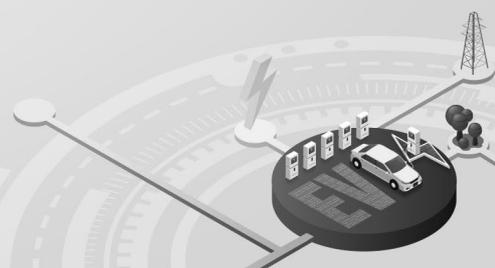
For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 38. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

	1 January 2022 RMB'000	Non-cash change		31 December 2022 RMB'000
		Financing cash flows RMB'000	Finance cost incurred RMB'000	
Bank and other borrowings (note 32)	163,778	805	–	164,583
Amounts due to associates	617	(159)	–	458
Interest payable included in accruals and other payable	–	(9,726)	9,726	–
	<b>164,395</b>	<b>(9,080)</b>	<b>9,726</b>	<b>165,041</b>

	1 January 2021 RMB'000	Non-cash change		31 December 2021 RMB'000
		Financing cash flows RMB'000	Finance cost incurred RMB'000	
Bank and other borrowings (note 32)	168,839	(5,061)	–	163,778
Lease liabilities	55	(55)	–	–
Amounts due to associates	2,081	(1,464)	–	617
Interest payable included in accruals and other payable	–	(10,260)	10,260	–
	170,975	(16,840)	10,260	164,395



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 39. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

#### The Group as a lessor

The property held has committed tenants for the one year. While the contract periods for the operating lease of electric vehicles are one year.

Undiscounted lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases in place at the reporting date will be receivable by the Group in future periods as follows:

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Within one year	–	73

### 40. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
Capital expenditures contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial statements in respect of:		
– Establishment of associates	9,170	11,132

### 41. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEMES

The employees of the PRC subsidiaries are members of the state-managed retirement benefits schemes (the “Schemes”) operated by the PRC government. The PRC subsidiaries are required to contribute certain amount of payroll costs to the Schemes to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the Schemes is to make the required contributions under the Schemes.

The amount of contributions made by the Group in respect of the retirement benefits schemes during the years ended 31 December 2022 and 2021 are set in notes 11 and 12 respectively.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 42. SHARE OPTIONS SCHEME

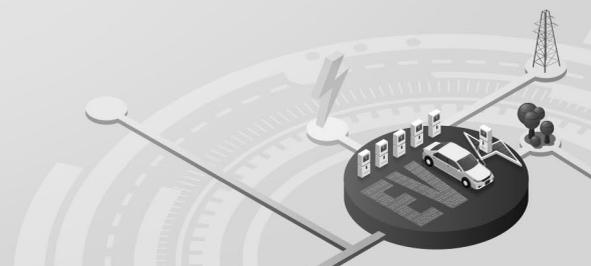
#### **Share Option Scheme adopted on 18 December 2020 (the “New Share Option Scheme”)**

Pursuant to a written resolution passed by the shareholders of the Company on 18 December 2020, the Company has adopted a new Share Option Scheme (the “New Share Option Scheme”) for a period of 10 years commencing on 18 December 2020, the Board of the Company may, at its discretion, grant share options to any individual being an employee, executive or officer or director (including executive, non-executive and independent non-executive director) of the Company or any of the subsidiaries and any supplier, customer, consultant, agent and adviser who, in the sole opinion of the Board, will contribute or have contributed to the Group, at a consideration of HK\$1 on acceptance of the option offer. The subscription of shares in the Company is subject to the terms and conditions as stipulated in the New Share Option Scheme.

The limit on the total number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under the New Share Option Scheme must not exceed 30% of the number of the issued shares from time to time.

At 31 December 2022, the number of shares in respect of which options had been granted and remained outstanding under the Scheme was 66,920,000 shares (31 December 2021: 37,980,000 shares), representing 7.2% (31 December 2021: 4.1%) of the shares of the Company in issue at that date. The total number of shares in respect of which options may be granted under the Scheme is not permitted to exceed 10% of the shares of the Company in issue at any point in time, without prior approval from the Company’s shareholders. The number of shares issued and to be issued in respect of which options granted and may be granted to any individual in any one year is not permitted to exceed 1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any point in time, without prior approval from the Company’s shareholders.

Consideration of HK\$1 is payable on the grant of an option. Options may be exercised at any time from 1 June 2022 to 31 December 2025. The exercise price is determined by the directors of the Company, and will not be less than the higher of (i) the closing price of the Company’s shares on the date of grant, (ii) the average closing price of the shares for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of the Company’s share.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 42. SHARE OPTIONS SCHEME (Continued)

#### Share Option Scheme adopted on 18 December 2020 (the "New Share Option Scheme") (Continued)

Details of specific categories of share options are as follows:

Date of grant	Vesting period	Exercise period	Exercise price
15 July 2022	15 July 2022 to 31 December 2022	15 July 2023 to 14 July 2024	HK\$0.343
	1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023	15 July 2024 to 14 July 2025	HK\$0.343
23 July 2021	23 July 2021 to 31 December 2021	1 June 2022 to 31 December 2023	HK\$0.445
	1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022	1 June 2023 to 31 December 2024	HK\$0.445
	1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023	1 June 2024 to 31 December 2025	HK\$0.445

The following table discloses movements of the Company's share options held by employees and directors during the year:

Grantees	Outstanding at 1/1/2022	Granted during the year	Forfeited during the year	Outstanding at 31/12/2022
Employees	36,780,000	30,200,000	(1,260,000)	65,720,000
Directors	1,200,000	–	–	1,200,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,980,000</b>	<b>30,200,000</b>	<b>(1,260,000)</b>	<b>66,920,000</b>
Exercisable at the end of the year				11,840,000
Weighted average exercise price	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.343	HK\$0.445	HK\$0.399

During the year ended 31 December 2022, options were granted on 15 July 2022 (2021: 23 July 2021). The estimated fair values of the options granted on those dates are ranging from HK\$0.06 to HK\$0.08 (2021: ranging from HK\$0.1069 to HK\$0.1571) respectively.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 42. SHARE OPTIONS SCHEME (Continued)

#### Share Option Scheme adopted on 18 December 2020 (the “New Share Option Scheme”) (Continued)

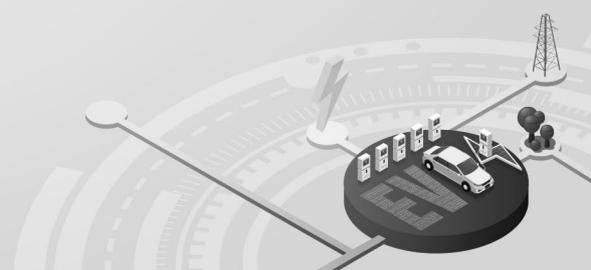
These fair values were calculated using The Binomial model. The inputs into the model were as follows:

	At 15 July 2022	At 23 July 2021
Weighted average share price	HK\$0.330	HK\$0.400
Exercise price	HK\$0.343	HK\$0.445
Expected volatility	34.00% to 36.00%	43.662%
	2.00 years to	2.44 years to
Expected life	3.00 years	4.44 years
Risk-free rate	2.581% to 2.660%	1.052%

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company’s share price over the previous 2.00 years to 3.00 years (2021: 2.44 years to 4.44 years). The expected life used in the model has been adjusted, based on management’s best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioural considerations.

The Group recognised the total expense of approximately RMB2,102,000 (2021: RMB1,112,000) for the year ended 31 December 2022 in relation to share options granted by the Company.

The Binomial model has been used to estimate the fair value of the options. The variables and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options are based on the directors’ best estimate. The value of an option varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 43. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Other than as disclosed elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements, during the year, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties:

**(a)** During the year, the Group entered into the following transactions with related parties:

- (i) Sales of charging equipment for electric vehicles to the associates, of approximately RMB432,000 (2021: RMB724,000) for the year ended 31 December 2022, on terms mutually agreed with the parties, which were reference to prevailing market prices under the sales agreement.
- (ii) Interest income on a loan to an associate of approximately RMB25,000 (2022: nil) has been recognised during the year ended 31 December 2021.

#### **(b) Compensation to key management personnel**

The remuneration of directors of the Company during the year was as follows:

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
Short-term benefits	<b>1,925</b>	1,953

The remuneration of directors of the Company is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

#### **(c) Guarantees from directors**

Certain banking facilities and other borrowings of the Group were guaranteed by Mr. Li Xin Qing and Mr. An Wei, directors of the Company:

	<b>2022</b>	2021
	<b>RMB'000</b>	RMB'000
To the extent of	<b>353,000</b>	328,000

Details of the bank and other borrowings of the Group are set out in note 32.



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

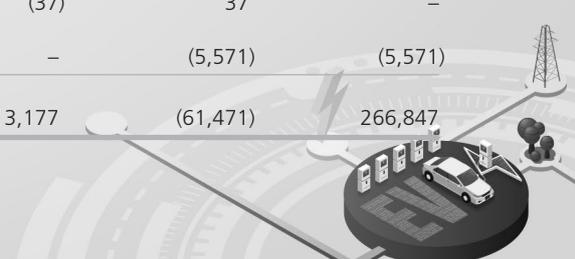
### 44. INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

	Notes	2022 RMB'000	2021 RMB'000
<b>Non-current asset</b>			
Investment in a subsidiary		1	1
<b>Current assets</b>			
Amounts due from subsidiaries	44(a)	275,682	279,078
Bank balances and cash		183	183
		<b>275,865</b>	279,261
<b>Current liability</b>			
Accruals and other payables		932	859
		<b>932</b>	859
<b>Net current assets</b>			
		<b>274,933</b>	278,402
<b>Net assets</b>			
		<b>274,934</b>	278,403
<b>Capital and reserves</b>			
Share capital	35	8,087	8,087
Reserves	44(b)	266,847	270,316
		<b>274,934</b>	278,403

Notes:

- (a) The amounts are unsecured, non-interesting bearing and repayable on demand.  
 (b) Reserves

	Share premium RMB'000	Share option reserve RMB'000	Accumulated losses RMB'000	Total RMB'000
At 1 January 2021	325,141	–	(51,750)	273,391
Recognition of equity-settled share-based payment expenses	–	1,112	–	1,112
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	–	–	(4,187)	(4,187)
At 31 December 2021	325,141	1,112	(55,937)	270,316
Recognition of equity-settled share-based payment expenses	–	2,102	–	2,102
Forfeiture of share options	–	(37)	37	–
Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	–	–	(5,571)	(5,571)
At 31 December 2022	325,141	3,177	(61,471)	266,847



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 45. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY

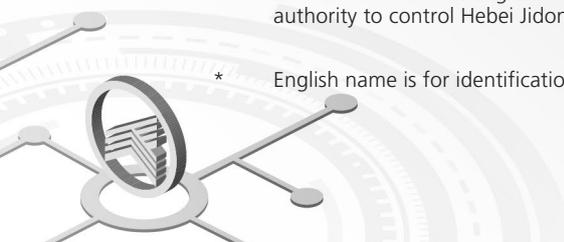
At the end of the reporting period, the Company has the following principal subsidiaries, all of which adopted a same financial year end date of 31 December:

Name of subsidiary	Place of establishment and operation	Class of shares held	Issued and fully paid share capital		Percentage of equity interest and voting power attributable to the Company				Principal activities
					2022		2021		
					Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect	
Titans Power Electronics (note i)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB232,000,000</b>	RMB232,000,000	-	<b>100%</b>	-	100%	Research, development, manufacture and sales of wind and solar power generation balancing control products, charging equipment for electrical vehicles and power grid monitoring and management products
Zhuhai Titans New Energy Systems Co., Ltd.* 珠海泰坦新能源系統有限公司 (note ii)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB3,000,000</b>	RMB3,000,000	-	<b>100%</b>	-	100%	Research, development, manufacture and sales of electrical power generation balancing control and other products
Zhuhai Yilian (note ii)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB10,000,000</b>	RMB10,000,000	-	<b>100%</b>	-	100%	Sales and leases of electric vehicles and provision of charging services
Titans Technology (note ii)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB200,000,000</b>	RMB200,000,000	-	<b>100%</b>	-	100%	Research, development, manufacture and sales of electrical direct current products
Shaoguan Yilian (note ii)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB10,000,000</b>	RMB10,000,000	-	<b>100%</b>	-	100%	Sales and leases of electric vehicles; and provision of charging services
Zhejiang Huachuang Taineng Energy Technology Co., Ltd.* 浙江華創泰能能源科技有限公司 (note i)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB2,275,000</b>	RMB2,275,000	-	<b>51%</b>	-	51%	Research, development, manufacture and sales of electrical direct current products
Hebei Jidong Titans Technology Co., Ltd.* ("Hebei Jidong") 河北冀東泰坦科技 有限公司 (notes ii and iii)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB10,000,000</b>	RMB10,000,000	-	<b>50%</b>	-	50%	Design, manufacture and sales of charging equipments for electric vehicles
Shandong Huidian (notes ii)	The PRC	Contributed	<b>RMB33,333,000</b>	RMB33,333,000	-	<b>60%</b>	-	60%	Design, manufacture and sales of charging equipments

**Notes:**

- (i) This entity is a wholly foreign owned entity established in the People's Republic of China.
- (ii) These entities are domestic enterprises.
- (iii) According to the memorandum of association, the Group has the ability to appoint three out of five directors to the board of directors of Hebei Jidong and holds the casting vote for the decision in the shareholders' meeting. This grants the Group the authority to control Hebei Jidong. As a result, Hebei Jidong has been accounted for as a subsidiary of the Group.

\* English name is for identification purpose only



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 45. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (Continued)

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Group which, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, principally affected the results or assets and liabilities of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors of the Company, result in particulars of excess length.

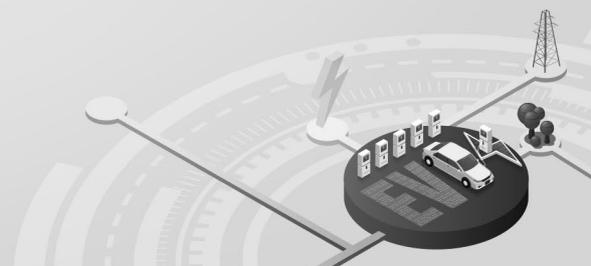
At the end of the reporting period, the Group has other subsidiaries that are not individually material to the Group. The principal activities of these subsidiaries are sales of charging equipment of electric vehicles and investment holding. A summary of these subsidiaries are set out as follows:

Principal activity	Principal place of business	Number of subsidiaries	
		2022	2021
Sales of charging equipment for electric vehicles	– The PRC	2	2
Sales and leases of electric vehicles and provision of charging services	– The PRC	1	1
Investment holding	– Hong Kong	2	2
	– BVI	1	1
	– The PRC	1	1
Inactive	– The PRC	7	6
		<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>

None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt securities subsisting at the end of both years or at any time during both years.

The table below shows details of non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Group that has non-controlling interests that are material to the Group:

Name of subsidiary	Place of incorporation/ establishment and principal place of business	Proportion of ownership interest held by non-controlling interests		Proportion of voting power held by non-controlling interests		Loss attributable to non-controlling interests		Accumulated non-controlling interests	
		2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
		%	%	%	%	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
Shandong Huidian	The PRC	40	40	40	40	(296)	(353)	8,865	9,161



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 45. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY (Continued)

The summarised financial information in respect of a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Group that has non-controlling interests that are material to the Group before intergroup eliminations:

#### Shandong Huidian

	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Non-current assets	5,119	2,462
Current assets	20,672	22,985
Current liabilities	(3,628)	(2,543)
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	13,298	13,743
Non-controlling interests	8,865	9,161
	2022	2021
	RMB'000	RMB'000
Revenue	959	62
Expenses	(1,699)	(944)
Loss for the year	(740)	(882)
Loss attributable to owners of the Company	(444)	(529)
Loss attributable to non-controlling interests	(296)	(353)
Loss for the year	(740)	(882)
Net cash outflows from operating activities	(1,803)	(1,080)
Net cash inflows from investing activities	34	35
Net cash outflows	(1,769)	(1,045)



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 46. DISPOSAL OF A SUBSIDIARY

On 15 September 2021, the Group disposed of entire equity interest in Chengdu Titan Hong Zheng Technology Co., Ltd.\* (成都泰坦弘正科技有限公司) (“Chengdu Titan”) to an independent third party for consideration of RMB1. The Group lost its control over Chengdu Titan and Chengdu Titan ceased to be a subsidiary of the Group after the completion of abovementioned disposal on 15 September 2021. The net assets of Chengdu Titan at the date of disposal were as follows:

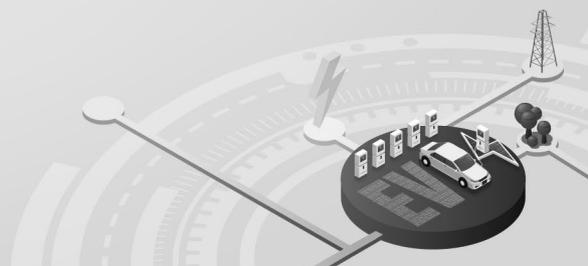
#### Consideration receivable:

	2021 RMB'000
Consideration receivable	—

#### Analysis of assets and liabilities over which control was lost:

	15 September 2021 RMB'000
Plant and equipment	589
Inventory	104
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	6,116
Tax recoverable	77
Bank balances and cash	96
Trade payable	(104)
Accrual and other payable	(761)
Contract liabilities	(6,540)
Net liabilities disposed of	(423)

\* English name is for identification purpose only



## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended 31 December 2022

### 46. DISPOSAL OF A SUBSIDIARY (Continued)

**Gain on disposal of Chengdu Titan:**

	15 September 2021 RMB'000
Consideration receivable	–
Net liabilities disposed of	423
Non-controlling interests	–
	<hr/>
Gain on disposal of Chengdu Titan	<u>423</u>

**Net cash flows on disposal of Chengdu Titan:**

	15 September 2021 RMB'000
Bank balances and cash disposed of	<u>(96)</u>

